



# **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: PATIENT SAFETY INDICATORS APPENDICES**

## **Version 4.5**

**Prepared for:**

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality  
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  
540 Gaither Road  
Rockville, MD 20850  
<http://www.qualityindicators.ahrq.gov>

**Contract No. HHS290201200001C**

**Prepared by:**

**Battelle**  
505 King Avenue  
Columbus, OH 43201

**May 2013**

## Table of Contents

Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes .....	1
Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRGs .....	22
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs .....	27
Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs .....	33
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs .....	38
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes .....	45
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes .....	51
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes .....	66
Appendix I – Immunocompromised State Diagnosis and Procedure Codes .....	73
Appendix J – Admission Codes for Transfers .....	75
Appendix K – Self-Inflicted Injury Diagnosis Codes .....	76
Appendix L – Spine Surgery Procedure Codes .....	77
Appendix M – Definitions of Neonate, Newborn, Normal Newborn, and Outborn .....	78

## Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes

### ICD-9-CM Operating room procedure codes<sup>1</sup>:

0050	IMPL CRT PACEMAKER SYS	0207	SKULL PLATE REMOVAL
0051	IMPL CRT DEFIBRILLAT SYS	0211	SIMPLE SUTURE OF DURA
0052	IMP/REP LEAD LF VEN SYS	0212	BRAIN MENINGE REPAIR NEC
0053	IMP/REP CRT PACEMAKR GEN	0213	MENINGE VESSEL LIGATION
0054	IMP/REP CRT DEFIB GENAT	0214	CHOROID PLEXECTOMY
0056	INS/REP SENS-CRD/VSL MTR	022	VENTRICULOSTOMY
0057	IMP/REP SUBCUE CARD DEV	0221	INSERT/REPLACE EVD
0058	INS INTRA-ANSM PRES MNTR	0222	INTRCRAN VENT SHUNT/ANAS
0059	INTRAVASC MSMNT COR ART	0231	VENTRICL SHUNT-HEAD/NECK
0061	PERC ANGIO EXTRACRAN VES	0232	VENTRI SHUNT-CIRCULA SYS
0062	PERC ANGIO INTRACRAN VES	0233	VENTRICL SHUNT-THORAX
0066	PTCA	0234	VENTRICL SHUNT-ABDOMEN
0067	INTRAVAS MSMNT THORC ART	0235	VENTRI SHUNT-UNINARY SYS
0068	INTRAVAS MSMT PERIPH ART	0239	VENT SHUNT EXTRACRAN NEC
0069	INTRAVS MSMT VES NEC/NOS	0242	REPLACE VENTRICLE SHUNT
0070	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB/FEM	0243	REMOVE VENTRICLE SHUNT
0071	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB COMP	0291	LYSIS CORTICAL ADHESION
0072	REV HIP REPL-FEM COMP	0292	BRAIN REPAIR
0073	REV HIP REPL-LINER/HEAD	0293	IMP/REPL BRAIN STIM LEAD
0080	REV KNEE REPLACEMT-TOTAL	0294	INSERT/REPLAC SKULL TONG
0081	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA COMP	0299	SKULL & BRAIN OP NEC
0082	REV KNEE REPL-FEMUR COMP	0301	REMOVAL FB SPINAL CANAL
0083	REV KNEE REPLACE-PATELLA	0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE
0084	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA LIN	0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC
0085	RESRF HIP,TOTAL-ACET/FEM	031	INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV
0086	RESRF HIP,PART-FEM HEAD	0321	PERCUTANEOUS CHORDOTOMY
0087	RESRF HIP,PART-ACETABLUM	0329	OTHER CHORDOTOMY
0094	INTRA-OP NEURO PHYS MONTR	0332	SPINAL CORD/MENINGES BX
0110	INTRACRAN PRESSURE MONTR	0339	OTHER SPINAL DX PROC
0112	OPEN CEREB MENINGES BX	034	EXCIS SPINAL CORD LESION
0114	OPEN BRAIN BIOPSY	0351	SPINE MENINGOCELE REPAIR
0115	SKULL BIOPSY	0352	MYELOMENINGOCEL REPAIR
0116	INTRACRANIAL 02 MONITOR	0353	VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR
0117	BRAIN TEMP MONITORING	0359	SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC
0118	OTHER BRAIN DX PROCEDURE	036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS
0119	OTHER SKULL DX PROCEDURE	0371	SUBARACH-PERITON SHUNT
0121	CRANIAL SINUS I & D	0372	SUBARACH-URETERAL SHUNT
0122	REMOVAL BRAIN STIM LEAD	0379	OTH SPINAL THECAL SHUNT
0123	REOPEN CRANIOTOMY SITE	0393	IMP/REPL SPINE STIM LEAD
0124	OTHER CRANIOTOMY	0394	REMOVAL SPINE STIM LEAD
0125	OTHER CRANIECTOMY	0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT
0128	INTRACEREB CTH-BURR HOLE	0398	REMOVE SPINE THECA SHUNT
0131	INCISE CEREBRAL MENINGES	0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC
0132	LOBOTOMY & TRACTOTOMY	0401	EXCISION ACOUSTC NEUROMA
0139	OTHER BRAIN INCISION	0402	TRIGEMINAL NERV DIVISION
0141	THALAMUS OPERATIONS	0403	PERIPH NERVE DIV NEC
0142	GLOBUS PALLIDUS OPS	0404	PERIPH NERVE INCIS NEC
0151	EX CEREB MENINGEAL LES	0405	GASSERIAN GANGLIONECTOMY
0152	HEMISPHERECTOMY	0406	PERIPH GANGLIONECT NEC
0153	BRAIN LOBECTOMY	0407	PERIPH NERV EXCISION NEC
0159	OTHER BRAIN EXCISION	0412	OPEN PERIPH NERVE BIOPSY
016	EXCISE SKULL LESION	0419	PERIPH NERVE DX PROC NEC
0201	LINEAR CRANIECTOMY	043	PERIPHERAL NERVE SUTURE
0202	ELEVATE SKULL FX FRAGMNT	0441	DECOMPRESS TRIGEM ROOT
0203	SKULL FLAP FORMATION	0442	CRAN NERV ROOT DECOM NEC
0204	BONE GRAFT TO SKULL	0443	CARPAL TUNNEL RELEASE
0205	SKULL PLATE INSERTION	0444	TARSAL TUNNEL RELEASE
0206	CRANIAL OSTEOPLASTY NEC	0449	PER NERVE ADHESIOLYS NEC

045	PERIPHERAL NERVE GRAFT	0741	ADRENAL INCISION
046	PERIPH NERVE TRANSPOSIT	0742	ADRENAL NERVE DIVISION
0471	HYPOGLOSS-FACIAL ANASTOM	0743	ADRENAL VESSEL LIGATION
0472	ACCESSORY-FACIAL ANASTOM	0744	ADRENAL REPAIR
0473	ACCESS-HYPOGLOSS ANASTOM	0745	ADRENAL REIMPLANTATION
0474	PERIPH NERV ANASTOM NEC	0749	ADRENAL OPERATION NEC
0475	POSTOP REVIS PER NERV OP	0751	PINEAL FIELD EXPLORATION
0476	LATE REPAIR PER NERV INJ	0752	PINEAL GLAND INCISION
0479	OTHER NEUROPLASTY	0753	PARTIAL PINEALECTOMY
0491	NEURECTASIS	0754	TOTAL PINEALECTOMY
0492	IMP/REPL PERI STIM LEAD	0759	PINEAL OPERATION NEC
0493	REMOVAL PERI STIM LEAD	0761	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSFRON
0499	PERIPHERAL NERVE OPS NEC	0762	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSPHEN
050	SYMPATH NERVE DIVISION	0763	PART EXCIS PITUITARY NOS
0511	SYMPATHETIC NERVE BIOPSY	0764	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSFRON
0519	SYMPATH NRV DX PROC NEC	0765	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSPHEN
0521	SPHENOPALATIN GANGLIONEC	0768	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NEC
0522	CERVICAL SYMPATHECTOMY	0769	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NOS
0523	LUMBAR SYMPATHECTOMY	0771	PITUITARY FOSSA EXPLORAT
0524	PRESACRAL SYMPATHECTOMY	0772	PITUITARY GLAND INCISION
0525	PERIART SYMPATHECTOMY	0779	PITUITARY OPERATION NEC
0529	OTHER SYMPATHECTOMY	0780	THYMECTOMY NOS
0581	SYMPATHETIC NERVE REPAIR	0781	OTH PART EXCISION THYMUS
0589	SYMPATHETIC NERVE OP NEC	0782	OTH TOTL EXCISION THYMUS
059	OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM OPS	0783	THORAC PART EXISN THYMUS
0602	REOPEN THYROID FIELD WND	0784	THORAC TOTAL EXC THYMUS
0609	INCIS THYROID FIELD NEC	0791	THYMUS FIELD EXPLORATION
0612	OPEN THYROID GLAND BX	0792	OTHER INCISION OF THYMUS
0613	PARATHYROID BIOPSY	0793	REPAIR OF THYMUS
0619	THYR/PARATHY DX PROC NEC	0794	THYMUS TRANSPLANTATION
062	UNILAT THYROID LOBECTOMY	0795	THORAC INCISION THYMUS
0631	EXCISION THYROID LESION	0798	OTH THORAC OP THYMUS NOS
0639	PART THYROIDECTOMY NEC	0799	OTHER THYMUS OPS NOS
064	COMPLETE THYROIDECTOMY	0811	EYELID BIOPSY
0650	SUBSTERN THYROIDECT NOS	0820	REMOVE EYELID LESION NOS
0651	PART SUBSTERN THYROIDECT	0821	CHALAZION EXCISION
0652	TOT SUBSTERN THYROIDECT	0822	EXCISE MINOR LES LID NEC
066	LINGUAL THYROID EXCISION	0823	EXC MAJ LES LID PRT-THIC
067	THYROGLOSS DUCT EXCISION	0824	EXC MAJ LES LID FUL-THIC
0681	TOTAL PARATHYROIDECTOMY	0825	DESTRUCTION LID LESION
0689	OTHER PARATHYROIDECTOMY	0831	PTOSIS REP-FRONT MUS SUT
0691	THYROID ISTHMUS DIVISION	0832	PTOSIS REP-FRONT MUS SLNG
0692	THYROID VESSEL LIGATION	0833	PTOSIS REP-LEVAT MUS ADV
0693	THYROID SUTURE	0834	PTOSIS REP-LEVAT MUS NEC
0694	THYROID REIMPLANTATION	0835	PTOS REP-TARSAL TECHNIQ
0695	PARATHYROID REIMPLANT	0836	BLEPHAROPTOS REPAIR NEC
0698	OTHER THYROID OPERATIONS	0837	REDUC OVERCORRECT PTOSIS
0699	OTHER PARATHYROID OPS	0838	CORRECT LID RETRACTION
0700	ADRENAL EXPLORATION NOS	0841	THERMOCAUT/ENTROPION REP
0701	UNILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT	0842	SUTURE ENTROPION REPAIR
0702	BILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT	0843	WEDG RESEC ENTROPION REP
0712	OPEN ADRENAL GLAND BX	0844	LID RECONS ENTROPION REP
0713	TRANSFRONT PITUITARY BX	0849	ENTROPION/ECTROP REP NEC
0714	TRANSPHEN PITUITARY BX	0851	CANTHOTOMY
0715	PITUITARY BIOPSY NOS	0852	BLEPHARORRHAPHY
0716	THYMUS BIOPSY	0859	ADJUST LID POSITION NEC
0717	PINEAL BIOPSY	0861	LID RECONST W SKIN GRAFT
0719	ENDOCRINE DX PROC NEC	0862	LID RECONST W MUC GRAFT
0721	ADRENAL LESION EXCISION	0863	LID RECONST W HAIR GRAFT
0722	UNILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY	0864	LID RECON-TARSOCONJ FLAP
0729	PART ADRENALECTOMY NEC	0869	LID RECONSTR W GRAFT NEC
073	BILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY	0870	LID RECONSTRUCTION NOS

0871	LID MARG RECON-PART THIC	1149	DESTRUCT CORNEA LES NEC
0872	LID RECONS-PART THIC NEC	1151	SUTURE CORNEA LACERATION
0873	LID MARG RECONS FUL THIC	1152	REP CORNEA POSTOP DEHISC
0874	LID RECONST-FUL THIC NEC	1153	RX CORNEA LAC W CONJ FLP
0891	ELECTROSURG LID EPILAT	1159	CORNEAL REPAIR NEC
0892	CRYOSURG LID EPILATION	1160	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT NOS
0893	EYELID EPILATION NEC	1161	LAM KERATPLAST W AUTGRFT
0899	EYELID OPERATION NEC	1162	LAMELLAR KERATOPLAST NEC
090	LACRIMAL GLAND INCISION	1163	PERF KERATOPL W AUTOGRFT
0911	LACRIMAL GLAND BIOPSY	1164	PERFORAT KERATOPLAST NEC
0912	LACRIMAL SAC BIOPSY	1169	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT NEC
0919	LACRIMAL SYS DX PROC NEC	1171	KERATOMILEUSIS
0920	EXC LACRIMAL GLAND NOS	1172	KERATOPHAKIA
0921	EXCIS LES LACRIMAL GLAND	1173	KERATOPROSTHESIS
0922	PART DACRYOADENECT NEC	1174	THERMOKERATOPLASTY
0923	TOTAL DACRYOADENECTOMY	1175	RADIAL KERATOTOMY
093	OTHER LACRIMAL GLAND OPS	1176	EPIKERATOPHAKIA
0941	LACRIMAL PUNCTUM PROBE	1179	CORNEA RECONSTRUCT NEC
0942	LAC CANALICULI PROBE	1191	CORNEAL TATTOOING
0943	NASOLACRIMAL DUCT PROBE	1192	REMOVE CORNEAL IMPLANT
0944	NASOLAC DUCT INTUBAT	1199	CORNEAL OPERATION NEC
0949	LAC PASSAGE MANIP NEC	1200	REMOV ANT SEGMENT FB NOS
0951	LAC PUNCTUM INCISION	1201	MAGNET REMOV ANT SEG FB
0952	LAC CANALICULI INCISION	1202	NONMAG REMOV ANT SEG FB
0953	LACRIMAL SAC INCISION	1211	IRIDOTOMY W TRANSFIXION
0959	LACRIM PASSAGE INCIS NEC	1212	IRIDOTOMY NEC
096	LACRIM SAC/PASSAGE EXCIS	1213	PROLAPSED IRIS EXCISION
0971	CORRECT EVERTED PUNCTUM	1214	IRIDECTOMY NEC
0972	PUNCTUM REPAIR NEC	1221	DX ASPIRAT-ANT CHAMBER
0973	CANALICULUS REPAIR	1222	IRIS BIOPSY
0981	DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY	1229	ANT SEGMENT DX PROC NEC
0982	CONJUNCTIVOCYSTORHINOST	1231	GONIOSYNECHIAE LYSIS
0983	CONJUNCTIVORHINOS W TUBE	1232	ANT SYNECHIA LYSIS NEC
0991	LAC PUNCTUM OBLITERATION	1233	POST SYNECHIAE LYSIS
0999	LACRIMAL SYSTEM OP NEC	1234	CORNEOVITREAL ADHESIO LYS
100	INCISE/REMOV CONJUNCT FB	1235	COREOPLASTY
101	CONJUNCTIVA INCISION NEC	1239	IRIDOPLASTY NEC
1021	CONJUNCTIVAL BIOPSY	1240	REMOV ANT SEGMENT LES NOS
1029	CONJUNCTIVA DX PROC NEC	1241	NONEXC DESTRUC IRIS LES
1031	EXCISE CONJUNCTIV LESION	1242	EXCISION OF IRIS LESION
1032	DESTRUCT CONJUNC LES NEC	1243	NONEXC DESTR CIL BOD LES
1033	OTH CONJUNC DESTRUC PROC	1244	EXCISE CILIARY BODY LES
1041	SYMBLEPH REP W FREE GRFT	1251	GONIOPUNCTURE
1042	GRAFT CONJUNC CUL-DE-SAC	1252	GONIOTOMY
1043	CONJUN CUL-DE-SAC RX NEC	1253	GONIOTOMY W GONIOPUNCTUR
1044	CONJUNC FREE GRAFT NEC	1254	TRABECULOTOMY AB EXTERNO
1049	CONJUNCTIVOPLASTY NEC	1255	CYCLODIALYSIS
105	CONJUNC/LID ADHESIO LYSIS	1259	FACILIT INTRAOC CIRC NEC
106	REPAIR CONJUNCT LACERAT	1261	TREPHIN SCLERA W IRIDECT
1091	SUBCONJUNCTIVAL INJECT	1262	THERMCAUT SCLER W IRIDEC
1099	CONJUNCTIVAL OP NEC	1263	IRIDENCLEISIS/IRIDOTASIS
110	MAGNET REMOVAL CORNEA FB	1264	TRABECULECTOM AB EXTERNO
111	CORNEAL INCISION	1265	SCLER FISTULIZ W IRIDECT
1121	CORNEAL SCRAPE FOR SMEAR	1266	POSTOP REVIS SCL FISTUL
1122	CORNEAL BIOPSY	1267	INSERT AQUEOUS DRAIN DEV
1129	CORNEAL DX PROC NEC	1269	SCLER FISTULIZING OP NEC
1131	PTERYGIUM TRANSPOSITION	1271	CYCLODIATHERMY
1132	PTERYG EXC W CORNEA GRFT	1272	CYCLOCRYOTHERAPY
1139	PTERYGIUM EXCISION NEC	1273	CYCLOPHOTOCOAGULATION
1141	MECH REMOV CORNEA EPITH	1274	CIL BODY DIMINUTION NOS
1142	THERMCAUT CORNEA LESION	1279	GLAUCOMA PROCEDURE NEC
1143	CRYOTHERAP CORNEA LESION	1281	SUTURE SCLERAL LACER

1282	SCLERAL FISTULA REPAIR	1471	ANTERIOR REMOV VITREOUS
1283	REVIS ANT SEG OP WND NEC	1472	VITREOUS REMOVAL NEC
1284	DESTRUCT SCLERAL LESION	1473	ANTERIOR MECHAN VITRECT
1285	REPAIR STAPHYLOM W GRAFT	1474	MECH VITRECTOMY NEC
1286	REP SCLER STAPHYLOMA NEC	1475	VITREOUS SUBSTITUT INJEC
1287	GRAFT REINFORCE SCLERA	1479	VITREOUS OPERATION NEC
1288	SCLERA REINFORCEMENT NEC	149	OTHER POST SEGMENT OPS
1289	SCLERAL OPERATION NEC	1501	EXTRAOC MUSC-TEND BIOPSY
1291	THERAPEUT EVAC ANT CHAMB	1509	EXTRAOC MUSC DX PROC NEC
1292	ANTERIOR CHAMBER INJECT	1511	ONE EXTRAOC MUS RECESS
1293	REMOV EPITHEL DOWNGROWTH	1512	1 EXTRAOC MUSCL ADVANCE
1297	IRIS OPERATION NEC	1513	1 EXTRAOC MUSCL RESECT
1298	CILIARY BODY OP NEC	1519	XTRAOC MUS OP/DETACH NEC
1299	ANTERIOR CHAMBER OP NEC	1521	LENGTHEN 1 EXTRAOC MUSC
1300	REMOVE FB LENS NOS	1522	SHORTEN 1 EXTRAOC MUSC
1301	MAGNET REMOVE FB LENS	1529	OP ON 1 EXTRAOC MUSC NEC
1302	NONMAGNET REMOVE FB LENS	153	TEMP DETACH >1 XTROC MUS
1311	TEMP-INF INTRCAP LENS EX	154	OTH OP ON >L EXTRAOC MUS
1319	INTRACAPSUL LENS EXT NEC	155	EXTRAOCUL MUS TRANSPOSIT
132	LINEAR EXTRACAP LENS EXT	156	REVIS EXTRAOC MUSC SURG
133	SIMPL ASPIR LENS EXTRACT	157	EXTRAOC MUSC INJ REPAIR
1341	CATARAC PHACOEMULS/ASPIR	159	OTH EXTRAOC MUS-TEND OP
1342	POST CATARAC FRAG/ASPIR	1601	ORBITOTOMY W BONE FLAP
1343	CATARACT FRAG/ASPIR NEC	1602	ORBITOTOMY W IMPLANT
1351	TEMP-INF XTRACAP LENS EX	1609	ORBITOTOMY NEC
1359	EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC	161	REMOVE PENETRAT FB EYE
1361	EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC	1622	DIAGNOSTIC ASP OF ORBIT
1362	EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC	1623	EYEBALL & ORBIT BIOPSY
1363	EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC	1629	EYEBAL/ORBIT DX PROC NEC
1364	AFTER-CATAR DISCISSION	1631	EYE EVISC W SYNCH IMPLAN
1365	AFTER-CATARACT EXCISION	1639	EYEBALL EVISCERATION NEC
1366	AFTER CATAR FRAGMENTATION	1641	EYE ENUC/IMPLAN/MUSC ATT
1369	CATARACT EXTRACTION NEC	1642	EYE ENUC W IMPLANT NEC
1370	INSERT PSEUDOPHAKOS NOS	1649	EYEBALL ENUCLEATION NEC
1371	INSERT LENS AT CATAR EXT	1651	RADICAL ORBITOMAXILLECT
1372	SECONDARY INSERT LENS	1652	ORBIT EXENT W BONE REMOV
138	IMPLANTED LENS REMOVAL	1659	ORBITAL EXENTERATION NEC
139	OTHER OPERATIONS ON LENS	1661	2NDRY OCULAR IMP INSERT
1390	OPERATION ON LENS NEC	1662	REVIS/REINSERT OCUL IMP
1391	IMPL INTRAOC TELESC PROS	1663	REVIS ENUC SOCKET W GRFT
1400	REMOV POST SEGMENT FB NOS	1664	ENUC SOCKET REVIS NEC
1401	MAGNET REMOV POST SEG FB	1665	2NDRY EXENT CAVITY GRAFT
1402	NONMAG REMOV POST SEG FB	1666	REVIS EXENTER CAVITY NEC
1411	DIAGNOST VITREOUS ASPIR	1669	2ND OP POST EYE REM NEC
1419	DX PROC POST SEG NEC	1671	REMOVE OCULAR IMPLANT
1421	CHORIORET LES DIATHERMY	1672	REMOVE ORBITAL IMPLANT
1422	CHORIORETIN LES CRYOTHER	1681	REPAIR OF ORBITAL WOUND
1426	CHORIORET LES RADIOOTHER	1682	REPAIR EYEBALL RUPTURE
1427	CHORIORET LES RAD IMPLAN	1689	EYE/ORBIT INJ REPAIR NEC
1429	CHORIORET LES DESTR NEC	1692	EXCISION ORBITAL LESION
1431	RETINAL TEAR DIATHERMY	1693	EXCISION EYE LESION NOS
1432	RETINAL TEAR CRYOTHERAPY	1698	OPERATION ON ORBIT NEC
1439	RETINAL TEAR REPAIR NEC	1699	OPERATION ON EYEBALL NEC
1441	SCLERAL BUCKLE W IMPLANT	1711	LAP DIR ING HERN-GRAFT
1449	SCLERAL BUCKLING NEC	1712	LAP INDIR ING HERN-GRAFT
1451	DETACH RETINA-DIATHERMY	1713	LAP ING HERN-GRAFT NOS
1452	DETACH RETINA-CRYOTHERAP	1721	LAP BIL DIR ING HRN-GRFT
1453	DETACH RETINA XENON COAG	1722	LAP BI INDIR ING HRN-GRF
1454	DETACH RETINA LASER COAG	1723	LAP BI DR/IND ING HRN-GR
1455	DETACH RET PHOTOCOAG NOS	1724	LAP BIL ING HERN-GRF NOS
1459	REPAIR RETINA DETACH NEC	1731	LAP MUL SEG RES LG INTES
146	REMOV PROS MAT POST SEG	1732	LAPAROSCOPIC CECECTOMY

1733	LAP RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY	2105	MAX ART LIG FOR EPISTAX
1734	LAP RES TRANSVERSE COLON	2106	EXT CAROT ART LIG-EPIST
1735	LAP LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY	2107	NASAL SEPT GRFT-EPISTAX
1736	LAP SIGMOIDECTOMY	2109	EPISTAXIS CONTROL NEC
1739	LAP PT EX LRG INTEST NEC	214	RESECTION OF NOSE
1751	IMPLANT CCM,TOTAL SYSTEM	215	SUBMUC NASAL SEPT RESECT
1752	IMPLANT CCM PULSE GENRTR	2161	DIATHER/CRYO TURBINECTOM
1753	PERC ATHER EXTRACRAN VSL	2162	TURBINATE FRACTURE
1754	PERC ATHER INTRACRAN VSL	2169	TURBINECTOMY NEC
1755	TRANSLUM COR ATHERECTOMY	2172	OPEN REDUCTION NASAL FX
1756	ATHER OTH NON-VOR VESSEL	2182	NASAL FISTULA CLOSURE
1761	LITT LESN BRAIN,GUIDANCE	2183	TOT NASAL RECONSTRUCTION
1762	LITT LESN HD/NCK,GUIDANCE	2184	REVISION RHINOPLASTY
1763	LITT LESN LIVER,GUIDEANCE	2185	AUGMENTATION RHINOPLASTY
1769	LITT LESN, GUIDE OTH/NOS	2186	LIMITED RHINOPLASTY
1821	PREAURICULAR SINUS EXCIS	2187	RHINOPLASTY NEC
1831	RAD EXCIS EXT EAR LES	2188	SEPTOPLASTY NEC
1839	EXCIS EXTERNAL EAR NEC	2189	NASAL REPAIR NEC
185	CORRECTION PROMINENT EAR	2199	NASAL OPERATION NEC
186	EXT AUDIT CANAL RECONSTR	2212	OPEN BIOPSY NASAL SINUS
1871	CONSTRUCTION EAR AURICLE	2231	RADICAL MAXILLARY ANTROT
1872	REATTACH AMPUTATED EAR	2239	EXT MAXILLARY ANTROT NEC
1879	PLASTIC REP EXT EAR NEC	2241	FRONTAL SINUSOTOMY
189	OTHER EXT EAR OPERATIONS	2242	FRONTAL SINUSECTOMY
190	STAPES MOBILIZATION	2250	SINUSOTOMY NOS
1911	STAPEDECT W REPLAC INCUS	2251	ETHMOIDOTOMY
1919	STAPEDECTOMY NEC	2252	SPHENOIDOTOMY
1921	REV STAPDEC W INCUS REPL	2253	MULTIPLE SINUS INCISION
1929	STAPEDECTOMY REVIS NEC	2260	SINUSECTOMY NOS
193	OSSICULAR CHAIN OP NEC	2261	C-LUC EXC MAX SINUS LES
194	MYRINGOPLASTY	2262	EXC MAX SINUS LESION NEC
1952	TYPE 2 TYMPANOPLASTY	2263	ETHMOIDECTOMY
1953	TYPE 3 TYMPANOPLASTY	2264	SPHENOIDECTOMY
1954	TYPE 4 TYMPANOPLASTY	2271	NASAL SINUS FISTULA CLOS
1955	TYPE 5 TYMPANOPLASTY	2279	NASAL SINUS REPAIR NEC
196	TYMPANOPLASTY REVISION	229	OTHER NASAL SINUS OPS
199	MIDDLE EAR REPAIR NEC	242	GINGIVOPLASTY
2001	MYRINGOTOMY W INTUBATION	244	EXC OF DENTAL LES OF JAW
2021	MASTOID INCISION	245	ALVEOLOPLASTY
2022	PETRUS PYRAM AIR CEL INC	2502	OPEN BIOPSY OF TONGUE
2023	MIDDLE EAR INCISION	251	DESTRUCTION TONGUE LES
2032	MID & INNER EAR BIOPSY	252	PARTIAL GLOSSECTOMY
2039	MID/IN EAR DX PROC NEC	253	COMPLETE GLOSSECTOMY
2041	SIMPLE MASTOIDECTOMY	254	RADICAL GLOSSECTOMY
2042	RADICAL MASTOIDECTOMY	2559	REPAIR OF TONGUE NEC
2049	MASTOIDECTOMY NEC	2594	OTHER GLOSSOTOMY
2051	EXCISE MIDDLE EAR LESION	2599	TONGUE OPERATION NEC
2059	MIDDLE EAR EXCISION NEC	2612	OPEN BX SALIV GLAND/DUCT
2061	INNER EAR FENESTRATION	2621	SALIVARY CYST MARSUPIAL
2062	REVIS INNER EAR FENESTRA	2629	SALIV LESION EXCIS NEC
2071	ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT	2630	SIALOADENECTOMY NOS
2072	INNER EAR INJECTION	2631	PARTIAL SIALOADENECTOMY
2079	INC/EXC/DESTR IN EAR NEC	2632	COMPLETE SIALOADENECTOMY
2091	TYMPANOSYMPATHECTOMY	2641	SUTURE OF SALIV GLND LAC
2092	MASTOIDECTOMY REVISION	2642	SALIVARY FISTULA CLOSURE
2093	REPAIR OVAL/ROUND WINDOW	2649	SALIVARY REPAIR NEC
2095	ELECMAG HEAR DEV IMPLANT	2699	SALIVARY OPERATION NEC
2096	IMPLT COCHLEAR PROST NOS	270	DRAIN FACE & MOUTH FLOOR
2097	IMP/REP SCHAN COCH PROS	271	INCISION OF PALATE
2098	IMP/REP MCHAN COCHL PROS	2721	BONY PALATE BIOPSY
2099	MID-INNER EAR OPS NEC	2722	UVULA AND SOFT PALATE BX
2104	ETHMOID ART LIGAT-EPIST	2731	LOC EXC BONY PALATE LES

2732	WIDE EXC BONY PALATE LES	3163	LARYNGOSTOMY REVISION
2742	WIDE EXCISION OF LIP LES	3164	LARYNGEAL FX REPAIR
2743	EXCISION OF LIP LES NEC	3169	OTHER LARYNGEAL REPAIR
2749	EXCISION OF MOUTH NEC	3171	SUTURE OF TRACHEAL LACER
2753	CLOSURE OF MOUTH FISTULA	3172	CLOSURE OF TRACHEOSTOMY
2754	REPAIR OF CLEFT LIP	3173	TRACHEA FISTULA CLOS NEC
2755	FULL-THICK GRFT TO MOUTH	3174	REVISION OF TRACHEOSTOMY
2756	SKIN GRAFT TO MOUTH NEC	3175	TRACHEAL RECONSTRUCTION
2757	PEDICLE ATTACH TO MOUTH	3179	OTHER TRACHEAL REPAIR
2759	MOUTH REPAIR NEC	3191	LARYNGEAL NERV DIVISION
2761	SUTURE OF PALATE LACERAT	3192	LYSIS TRACH/LARYNX ADHES
2762	CLEFT PALATE CORRECTION	3198	OTH LARYNGEAL OPERATION
2763	REVIS CLEFT PALAT REPAIR	3199	OTHER TRACHEAL OPERATION
2769	OTH PLASTIC REPAIR PALAT	320	<i>OTHER TRACHEAL OPERATION</i>
2771	INCISION OF UVULA	3209	OTHER DESTRUC BRONC LES
2772	EXCISION OF UVULA	321	OTHER BRONCHIAL EXCISION
2773	REPAIR OF UVULA	3220	THORAC EXC LUNG LESION
2779	OTHER UVULA OPERATIONS	3221	EMPHYSEMA BLEB PPLICATION
2792	MOUTH INCISION NOS	3222	LUNG VOL REDUCTION SURG
2799	ORAL CAVITY OPS NEC	3223	OPEN ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS
280	PERITONSILLAR I & D	3224	PERC ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS
2811	TONSIL&ADENOID BIOPSY	3225	THOR ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS
2819	TONSIL&ADENOID DX OP NEC	3226	ABLTN LUNG TISS NEC/NOS
282	TONSILLECTOMY	3229	DESTROY LOC LUNG LES NEC
283	TONSILLECTOMY/ADENOIDEC	323	<i>SEGMENTAL LUNG RESECTION</i>
284	EXCISION OF TONSIL TAG	3230	THORAC SEG LUNG RESECT
285	EXCISION LINGUAL TONSIL	3239	OTH SEG LUNG RESECT NOS
286	ADENOIDECTOMY	324	<i>LOBECTOMY OF LUNG</i>
287	HEMORR CONTRL POST T & A	3241	THORAC LOBECTOMY LUNG
2891	INCIS TO REMOV TONSIL FB	3249	LOBECTOMY OF LUNG NEC
2892	EXCIS TONSIL/ADENOID LES	325	<i>COMPLETE PNEUMONECTOMY</i>
2899	TONSIL/ADENOID OPS NEC	3250	THORACOSPC PNEUMONECTOMY
290	PHARYNGOTOMY	3259	OTHER PNEUMONECTOMY NOS
292	EXC BRONCHIAL CLEFT CYST	326	RAD DISSEC THORAC STRUCT
293	<i>EXC BRONCHIAL CLEFT CYST</i>	329	OTHER EXCISION OF LUNG
2931	CRICOPHARYNGEAL MYOTOMY	330	INCISION OF BRONCHUS
2932	PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULEC	331	INCISION OF LUNG
2933	PHARYNGECTOMY	3320	THORACOSCOPC LUNG BIOPSY
2939	EXCIS/DESTR LES PHAR NEC	3325	OPEN BRONCHIAL BIOPSY
294	PLASTIC OP ON PHARYNX	3327	CLOS ENDOSCOPIC LUNG BX
2951	SUTURE OF PHARYNGEAL LAC	3328	OPEN LUNG BIOPSY
2952	CLOS BRANCH CLEFT FISTUL	3329	BRONCH/LUNG DX PROC NEC
2953	CLOS PHARYNX FISTULA NEC	3334	THORACOPLASTY
2954	LYSIS PHARYNGEAL ADHES	3339	SURG COLLAPS OF LUNG NEC
2959	PHARYNGEAL REPAIR NEC	3341	BRONCHIAL LACERAT SUTURE
2992	DIVIS GLOSSOPHARYNG NERV	3342	BRONCHIAL FISTULA CLOS
2999	PHARYNGEAL OPERATION NEC	3343	LUNG LACERATION CLOSURE
3001	LARYNX CYST MARSUPIALIZ	3348	BRONCHIAL REPAIR NEC
3009	DESTRUCT LARYNX LES NEC	3349	LUNG REPAIR NEC
301	HEMILARYNGECTOMY	335	LUNG REPAIR NEC
3021	EPIGLOTTIDECTOMY	3350	LUNG TRANSPLANT NOS
3022	VOCAL CORDECTOMY	3351	UNILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT
3029	OTHER PART LARYNGECTOMY	3352	BILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT
303	COMPLETE LARYNGECTOMY	336	COMB HEART/LUNG TRANSPLA
304	RADICAL LARYNGECTOMY	3392	BRONCHIAL LIGATION
3121	MEDIASTINAL TRACHEOSTOMY	3393	PUNCTURE OF LUNG
3129	OTHER PERM TRACHEOSTOMY	3398	BRONCHIAL OPERATION NEC
313	INCIS LARYNX TRACHEA NEC	3399	LUNG OPERATION NEC
3145	OPN BX LARYNX OR TRACHEA	3402	EXPLORATORY THORACOTOMY
315	LOCAL DESTRUC TRACH LES	3403	REOPEN THORACOTOMY SITE
3161	SUTURE OF LARYNGEAL LAC	3406	THORAC DRAIN PLEURL CAV
3162	LARYNGEAL FISTULA CLOS	341	INCISION OF MEDIASTINUM



3420	THORACOSCOPIC PLEURAL BX	3561	GRAFT REPAIR ATRIAL DEF
3421	TRANSPLEURA THORACOSCOPY	3562	GRAFT REPAIR VENTRIC DEF
3422	MEDIASTINOSCOPY	3563	GRFT REP ENDOCAR CUSHION
3426	OPEN MEDIASTINAL BIOPSY	3570	HEART SEPTA REPAIR NOS
3427	BIOPSY OF DIAPHRAGM	3571	ATRIA SEPTA DEF REP NEC
3428	DX PROCEDURE THORAX NEC	3572	VENTR SEPTA DEF REP NEC
3429	DX PROC MEDIASTINUM NEC	3573	ENDOCAR CUSHION REP NEC
343	DESTRUCT MEDIASTIN LES	3581	TOT REPAIR TETRAL FALLOT
344	DESTRUCT CHEST WALL LES	3582	TOTAL REPAIR OF TAPVC
3451	DECORTICATION OF LUNG	3583	TOT REP TRUNCUS ARTERIOS
3452	THORACOSCOPC DECORT LUNG	3584	TOT COR TRANSPS GRT VES
3459	OTHER PLEURAL EXCISION	3591	INTERAT VEN RETRN TRANSP
346	SCARIFICATION OF PLEURA	3592	CONDUIT RT VENT-PUL ART
3473	CLOS THORACIC FISTUL NEC	3593	CONDUIT LEFT VENTR-AORTA
3474	PECTUS DEFORMITY REPAIR	3594	CONDUIT ARTIUM-PULM ART
3479	OTHER CHEST WALL REPAIR	3595	HEART REPAIR REVISION
3481	EXCISE DIAPHRAGM LESION	3596	PERC HEART VALVULOPLASTY
3482	SUTURE DIAPHRAGM LACERAT	3598	OTHER HEART SEPTA OPS
3483	CLOSE DIAPHRAGM FISTULA	3599	OTHER HEART VALVE OPS
3484	OTHER DIAPHRAGM REPAIR	3600	<i>OTHER HEART VALVE OPS</i>
3485	IMPLANT DIAPHRA PACEMAKE	3601	<i>PTCA-1 VES/ATH W/O AGENT</i>
3489	DIAPHRAGM OPERATION NEC	3602	<i>PTCA-1 VES/ATH W AGENT</i>
3493	REPAIR OF PLEURA	3603	OPEN CORONRY ANGIOPLASTY
3499	THORACIC OPERATION NEC	3605	<i>PTCA-MULTIPLE VESSEL/ATH</i>
3500	CLOSED VALVOTOMY NOS	3609	REM OF COR ART OBSTR NEC
3501	CLOSED AORTIC VALVOTOMY	3610	AORTOCORONARY BYPASS NOS
3502	CLOSED MITRAL VALVOTOMY	3611	AORTOCOR BYPAS-1 COR ART
3503	CLOSED PULMON VALVOTOMY	3612	AORTOCOR BYPAS-2 COR ART
3504	CLOSED TRICUSP VALVOTOMY	3613	AORTOCOR BYPAS-3 COR ART
3505	ENDOVAS REPL AORTC VALVE	3614	AORTCOR BYPAS-4+ COR ART
3506	TRNSAPCL REP AORTC VALVE	3615	1 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS
3507	ENDOVAS REPL PULM VALVE	3616	2 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS
3508	TRNSAPCL REPL PULM VALVE	3617	ABD-CORON ARTERY BYPASS
3509	ENDOVAS REPL UNS HRT VLV	3619	HRT REVAS BYPS ANAS NEC
3510	OPEN VALVULOPLASTY NOS	362	ARTERIAL IMPLANT REVASC
3511	OPN AORTIC VALVULOPLASTY	363	ARTERIAL IMPLANT REVASC
3512	OPN MITRAL VALVULOPLASTY	3631	OPEN CHEST TRANS REVASC
3513	OPN PULMON VALVULOPLASTY	3632	OTH TRANSMYO REVASCULAR
3514	OPN TRICUS VALVULOPLASTY	3633	ENDO TRANSMYO REVASCULAR
3520	OPN/OTH REP HRT VLV NOS	3634	PERC TRANSMYO REVASCULAR
3521	OPN/OTH REP AORT VLV-TIS	3639	OTH HEART REVASCULAR
3522	OPN/OTH REP AORTIC VALVE	3691	CORON VESS ANEURYSM REP
3523	OPN/OTH REP MTRL VLV-TIS	3699	HEART VESSEL OP NEC
3524	OPN/OTH REP MTRL VLV-TIS	3710	INCISION OF HEART NOS
3525	OPN/OTH REP PULM VLV-TIS	3711	CARDIOTOMY
3526	OPN/OTH REPL PUL VALVE	3712	PERICARDIOTOMY
3527	OPN/OTH REP TCSPD VLV-TS	3724	PERICARDIAL BIOPSY
3528	OPN/OTH REPL TCSPD VALVE	3731	PERICARDIECTOMY
3531	PAPILLARY MUSCLE OPS	3732	HEART ANEURYSM EXCISION
3532	CHORDAE TENDINEAE OPS	3733	EXC/DEST HRT LESION OPEN
3533	ANNULOPLASTY	3734	EXC/DEST HRT LES OTHER
3534	INFUNDIBULECTOMY	3735	PARTIAL VENTRICULECTOMY
3535	TRABECUL CARNEAE CORD OP	374	<i>HEART &amp; PERICARD REPAIR</i>
3539	TISS ADJ TO VALV OPS NEC	3741	IMPL CARDIAC SUPPORT DEV
3542	CREATE SEPTAL DEFECT	3749	HEART/PERICARD REPR NEC
3550	PROSTH REP HRT SEPTA NOS	375	<i>HEART &amp; PERICARD REPAIR</i>
3551	PROS REP ATRIAL DEF-OPN	3751	HEART TRANSPLANTATION
3552	PROS REPAIR ATRIA DEF-CL	3752	IMPLANT TOT REP HRT SYS
3553	PROST REPAIR VENTRIC DEF	3753	REPL/REP THR UNT TOT HRT
3554	PROS REP ENDOCAR CUSHION	3754	REPL/REP OTH TOT HRT SYS
3555	PROS REP VENTRC DEF-CLOS	3755	REM INT BIVENT HRT SYS
3560	GRFT REPAIR HRT SEPT NOS	3760	IMP BIVN EXT HRT AST SYS

3761	PULSATION BALLOON IMPLAN	3846	ABD ARTERY RESEC W REPLA
3762	INSRT NON-IMPL CIRC DEV	3847	ABD VEIN RESECT W REPLAC
3763	REPLACE HRT ASSIST SYST	3848	LEG ARTERY RESEC W REPLA
3764	REMOVE HEART ASSIST SYS	3849	LEG VEIN RESECT W REPLAC
3765	IMP EXT PUL HRT ASST SYS	3850	VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP NOS
3766	IMP IMP PUL HRT ASST SYS	3851	INTRACRAN VAR V LIG-STRIP
3767	IMP CARDIOMYOSTIMUL SYS	3852	HEAD/NECK VAR V LIG-STR
3768	PERCUTAN HRT ASSIST SYST	3853	ARM VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP
3774	INT OR REPL LEAD EPICAR	3855	THORAC VAR V LIG-STRIP
3775	REVISION OF LEAD	3857	ABD VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP
3776	REPL TV ATRI-VENT LEAD	3859	LEG VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP
3777	REMOVAL OF LEAD W/O REPL	3860	EXCISION OF VESSEL NOS
3779	REV/RELOC CARD DEV POCKT	3861	INTRACRAN VESSEL EXCIS
3780	INT OR REPL PERM PACEMKR	3862	HEAD/NECK VESSEL EXCIS
3785	REPL PACEM W 1-CHAM, NON	3863	ARM VESSEL EXCISION
3786	REPL PACEM 1-CHAM, RATE	3864	EXCISION OF AORTA
3787	REPL PACEM W DUAL-CHAM	3865	THORACIC VESSEL EXCISION
3789	REVISE OR REMOVE PACEMAK	3866	ABDOMINAL ARTERY EXCIS
3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG	3867	ABDOMINAL VEIN EXCISION
3794	IMPLT/REPL CARDDEFIB TOT	3868	LEG ARTERY EXCISION
3795	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB LEADS	3869	LEG VEIN EXCISION
3796	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB GENATR	3880	SURG VESSEL OCCLUS NEC
3797	REPL CARDIODEFIB LEADS	3881	OCCLUS INTRACRAN VES NEC
3798	REPL CARDIODEFIB GENRATR	3882	OCCLUS HEAD/NECK VES NEC
3799	OTHER HEART/PERICARD OPS	3883	OCCLUDE ARM VESSEL NEC
3800	INCISION OF VESSEL NOS	3884	OCCLUDE AORTA NEC
3801	INTRACRAN VESSEL INCIS	3885	OCCLUDE THORACIC VES NEC
3802	HEAD/NECK VES INCIS NEC	3886	OCCLUDE ABD ARTERY NEC
3803	UPPER LIMB VESSEL INCIS	3887	OCCLUDE ABD VEIN NEC
3804	INCISION OF AORTA	3888	OCCLUDE LEG ARTERY NEC
3805	THORACIC VESSEL INC NEC	3889	OCCLUDE LEG VEIN NEC
3806	ABDOMEN ARTERY INCISION	390	SYSTEMIC-PULM ART SHUNT
3807	ABDOMINAL VEIN INCISION	391	INTRA-ABD VENOUS SHUNT
3808	LOWER LIMB ARTERY INCIS	3921	CAVAL-PULMON ART ANASTOM
3809	LOWER LIMB VEIN INCISION	3922	AORTA-SUBCLV-CAROT BYPAS
3810	ENDARTERECTOMY NOS	3923	INTRATHORACIC SHUNT NEC
3811	INTRACRAN ENDARTERECTOMY	3924	AORTA-RENAL BYPASS
3812	HEAD & NECK ENDARTER NEC	3925	AORTA-ILIA-C-FEMOR BYPASS
3813	UPPER LIMB ENDARTERECTOM	3926	INTRA-ABDOMIN SHUNT NEC
3814	ENDARTERECTOMY OF AORTA	3927	DIALYSIS ARTERIOVENOSTOM
3815	THORACIC ENDARTERECTOMY	3928	EXTRACRAN-INTRACR BYPASS
3816	ABDOMINAL ENDARTERECTOMY	3929	VASC SHUNT & BYPASS NEC
3818	LOWER LIMB ENDARTERECT	3930	SUTURE OF VESSEL NOS
3821	BLOOD VESSEL BIOPSY	3931	SUTURE OF ARTERY
3826	INSRT PRSR SNSR W/O LEAD	3932	SUTURE OF VEIN
3829	BLOOD VESSEL DX PROC NEC	3941	POSTOP VASC OP HEM CONTR
3830	VESSEL RESECT/ANAST NOS	3942	REVIS REN DIALYSIS SHUNT
3831	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-ANAS	3943	REMOV REN DIALYSIS SHUNT
3832	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-ANAS	3949	VASC PROC REVISION NEC
3833	ARM VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	3950	ANGIO OTH NON-CORONARY
3834	AORTA RESECTION & ANAST	3951	CLIPPING OF ANEURYSM
3835	THOR VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	3952	ANEURYSM REPAIR NEC
3836	ABD VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	3953	ARTERIOVEN FISTULA REP
3837	ABD VEIN RESECT & ANAST	3954	RE-ENTRY OPERATION
3838	LEG ARTERY RESECT/ANAST	3955	REIMPLAN ABERR RENAL VES
3839	LEG VEIN RESECT/ANASTOM	3956	REPAIR VESS W TIS PATCH
3840	VESSEL RESECT/REPLAC NOS	3957	REP VESS W SYNTH PATCH
3841	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-REPL	3958	REPAIR VESS W PATCH NOS
3842	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-REPL	3959	REPAIR OF VESSEL NEC
3843	ARM VES RESECT W REPLACE	397	PER CARDIOPULMON BYPASS
3844	RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL	3971	ENDO IMP OTH GRF ABD AOR
3845	RESECT THORAC VES W REPL	3972	ENDOVASC EMBOL HD/NK VES

3973	ENDO IMP GRFT THOR AORTA	4251	THORAC ESOPHAGUESOPHAGOS
3974	ENDO REM OBS HD/NECK VES	4252	THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST
3975	ENDO EM HD/NK, BARE COIL	4253	THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS
3976	ENDO EM HD/NK, BIOAC COIL	4254	THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
3977	TEMP ENDOVSC OCCLS VESSEL	4255	THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS
3978	ENDOVAS IMPLN GRFT AORTA	4256	THORAC ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
3979	OTH ENDO PROC OTH VESSEL	4258	THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC
398	<i>VASCULAR BODY OPERATIONS</i>	4259	THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC
3991	FREEING OF VESSEL	4261	STERN ESOPHAGUESOPHAGOST
3992	VEIN INJECT-SCLEROS AGNT	4262	STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM
3993	INSERT VES-TO-VES CANNUL	4263	STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS
3994	REPLAC VES-TO-VES CANNUL	4264	STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
3998	HEMORRHAGE CONTROL NOS	4265	STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS
3999	VESSEL OPERATION NEC	4266	STERN ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
400	INCIS LYMPHATIC STRUCTUR	4268	STERN INTERPOSITION NEC
4011	LYMPHATIC STRUCT BIOPSY	4269	STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC
4019	LYMPHATIC DIAG PROC NEC	427	ESOPHAGOMYOTOMY
4021	EXCIS DEEP CERVICAL NODE	4282	SUTURE ESOPHAGEAL LACER
4022	EXCISE INT MAMMARY NODE	4283	ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE
4023	EXCISE AXILLARY NODE	4284	ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC
4024	EXCISE INGUINAL NODE	4285	ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR
4029	SIMP EXC LYMPH STRUC NEC	4286	PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS
403	REGIONAL LYMPH NODE EXC	4287	ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC
4040	RAD NECK DISSECTION NOS	4289	ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC
4041	UNILAT RAD NECK DISSECT	4291	LIGATION ESOPH VARIX
4042	BILAT RAD NECK DISSECT	430	GASTROTOMY
4050	RAD NODE DISSECTION NOS	431	<i>GASTROTOMY</i>
4051	RAD DISSEC AXILLARY NODE	432	<i>OTHER GASTROSTOMY</i>
4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE	433	PYLOROMYOTOMY
4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES	4342	LOCAL GASTR EXCISION NEC
4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION	4349	LOCAL GASTR DESTRUCT NEC
4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC	435	PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY
4061	THORAC DUCT CANNULATION	436	DISTAL GASTRECTOMY
4062	THORACIC DUCT FISTULIZAT	437	PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST
4063	CLOSE THORACIC DUCT FIST	4381	PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS
4064	LIGATE THORACIC DUCT	4382	LAP VERTICAL GASTRECTOMY
4069	THORACIC DUCT OP NEC	4389	OPN/OTH PART GASTRECTOMY
409	LYMPH STRUCTURE OP NEC	4391	TOT GAST W INTES INTERPO
412	SPLENOTOMY	4399	TOTAL GASTRECTOMY NEC
4133	OPEN SPLEEN BIOPSY	4400	VAGOTOMY NOS
4141	SPLENIC CYST MARSUPIAL	4401	TRUNCAL VAGOTOMY
4142	EXC SPLENIC LESION/TISS	4402	HIGHLY SELECT VAGOTOMY
4143	PARTIAL SPLENECTOMY	4403	SELECTIVE VAGOTOMY NEC
415	TOTAL SPLENECTOMY	4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY
4193	EXC OF ACCESSORY SPLEEN	4415	OPEN GASTRIC BIOPSY
4194	SPLEEN TRANSPLANTATION	442	<i>GASTRIC DIAGNOS PROC NEC</i>
4195	REPAIR OF SPLEEN	4421	DILATE PYLORUS, INCISION
4199	SPLEEN OPERATION NEC	4429	OTHER PYLOROPLASTY
4201	ESOPHAGEAL WEB INCISION	4431	HIGH GASTRIC BYPASS
4209	ESOPHAGEAL INCISION NEC	4432	PERCU GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY
4210	ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS	4438	LAP GASTROENTEROSTOMY
4211	CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY	4439	GASTROENTEROSTOMY NEC
4212	ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT	4440	SUTURE PEPTIC ULCER NOS
4219	EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC	4441	SUT GASTRIC ULCER SITE
4221	ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS	4442	SUTURE DUODEN ULCER SITE
4225	OPEN BIOPSY OF ESOPHAGUS	445	REVISION GASTRIC ANASTOM
4231	LOC EXCIS ESOPH DIVERTIC	4461	SUTURE GASTRIC LACERAT
4232	LOCAL EXCIS ESOPHAG NEC	4463	CLOSE GASTRIC FISTUL NEC
4239	DESTRUCT ESOPHAG LES NEC	4464	GASTROPEXY
4240	ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS	4465	ESOPHAGOGASTROPLASTY
4241	PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY	4466	CREAT ESOPHAGASTR SPHINC
4242	TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY	4467	LAP CREAT ESOPH SPHINCT

4468	LAPAROSCOP GASTROPLSTY	4650	INTEST STOMA CLOSURE NOS
4469	GASTRIC REPAIR NEC	4651	SM BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE
4491	LIGATE GASTRIC VARICES	4652	LG BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE
4492	INTRAOP GASTRIC MANIPUL	4660	INTESTINAL FIXATION NOS
4495	LAP GASTRIC RESTRIC PROC	4661	SM BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT
4496	LAP REV GAST RESTRI PROC	4662	SMALL BOWEL FIXATION NEC
4497	LAP REM GAST RESTRIC DEV	4663	LG BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT
4498	ADJUST GAST RESTRICT DEV	4664	LARGE BOWEL FIXATION NEC
4499	GASTRIC OPERATION NEC	4671	DUODENAL LACERAT SUTURE
4500	INTESTINAL INCISION NOS	4672	DUODENAL FISTULA CLOSURE
4501	DUODENAL INCISION	4673	SMALL BOWEL SUTURE NEC
4502	SMALL BOWEL INCISION NEC	4674	CLOSE SM BOWEL FIST NEC
4503	LARGE BOWEL INCISION	4675	SUTURE LG BOWEL LACERAT
4511	TRANSAB SM BOWEL ENDOSC	4676	CLOSE LG BOWEL FISTULA
4515	OPEN SMALL BOWEL BIOPSY	4679	REPAIR OF INTESTINE NEC
4521	TRANSAB LG BOWEL ENDOSC	4680	INTRA-AB BOWEL MANIP NOS
4526	OPEN LARGE BOWEL BIOPSY	4681	INTRA-ABD SM BOWEL MANIP
4531	OTH EXCISE DUODENUM LES	4682	INTRA-ABD LG BOWEL MANIP
4532	DESTRUCT DUODEN LES NEC	4691	MYOTOMY OF SIGMOID COLON
4533	LOCAL EXCIS SM BOWEL NEC	4692	MYOTOMY OF COLON NEC
4534	DESTR SM BOWEL LES NEC	4693	REVISE SM BOWEL ANASTOM
4541	EXCISE LG INTESTINE LES	4694	REVISE LG BOWEL ANASTOM
4549	DESTRUC LG BOWEL LES NEC	4697	TRANSPLANT OF INTESTINE
4550	INTEST SEG ISOLAT NOS	4699	INTESTINAL OP NEC
4551	SM BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	470	<i>INTESTINAL OP NEC</i>
4552	LG BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	4701	LAP APPENDECTOMY
4561	MULT SEG SM BOWEL EXCIS	4709	OTHER APPENDECTOMY
4562	PART SM BOWEL RESECT NEC	471	<i>OTHER APPENDECTOMY</i>
4563	TOTAL REMOVAL SM BOWEL	4711	LAP INCID APPENDECTOMY
4571	OPN MUL SEG LG INTES NEC	4719	OTHER INCID APPENDECTOMY
4572	OPEN CECECTOMY NEC	472	DRAIN APPENDICEAL ABSC
4573	OPN RT HEMICOLECTOMY NEC	4791	APPENDICOSTOMY
4574	OPN TRANSV COLON RES NEC	4792	CLOSE APPENDICEAL FISTUL
4575	OPN LFT HEMICOLECTMY NEC	4799	APPENDICEAL OPS NEC
4576	OPEN SIGMOIDECTOMY NEC	480	PROCTOTOMY
4579	PRT LG INTES EXC NEC/NOS	481	PROCTOSTOMY
458	<i>TOT INTRA-ABD COLECTOMY</i>	4821	TRANSAB PROCTOSIGMOIDOSC
4581	LAP TOT INTR-AB COLECTMY	4825	OPEN RECTAL BIOPSY
4582	OP TOT INTR-ABD COLECTMY	4835	LOCAL EXCIS RECTAL LES
4583	TOT ABD COLECTMY NEC/NOS	4840	PULL-THRU RES RECTUM NOS
4590	INTESTINAL ANASTOM NOS	4841	SOAVE SUBMUC RECT RESECT
4591	SM-TO-SM BOWEL ANASTOM	4842	LAP PULL-THRU RES RECTUM
4592	SM BOWEL-RECT STUMP ANAS	4843	OPN PULL-THRU RES RECTUM
4593	SMALL-TO-LARGE BOWEL NEC	4849	PULL-THRU RECT RESEC NEC
4594	LG-TO-LG BOWEL ANASTOM	485	<i>ABD-PERINEAL RECT RESECT</i>
4595	ANAL ANASTOMOSIS	4850	ABDPERNEAL RES RECTM NOS
4601	SM BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	4851	LAP ABDPERNEAL RESC REC
4602	RESECT EXT SEG SM BOWEL	4852	OPN ABDPERNEAL RESC REC
4603	LG BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	4859	ABDPERNEAL RESC RECT NEC
4604	RESECT EXT SEG LG BOWEL	4861	TRANSSAC RECTOSIGMOIDECT
4610	COLOSTOMY NOS	4862	ANT RECT RESECT W COLOST
4611	TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY	4863	ANTERIOR RECT RESECT NEC
4612	<i>TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY</i>	4864	POSTERIOR RECT RESECTION
4613	PERMANENT COLOSTOMY	4865	DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION
4620	ILEOSTOMY NOS	4866	<i>DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION</i>
4621	TEMPORARY ILEOSTOMY	4869	RECTAL RESECTION NEC
4622	CONTINENT ILEOSTOMY	4871	SUTURE OF RECTAL LACER
4623	PERMANENT ILEOSTOMY NEC	4872	CLOSURE OF PROCTOSTOMY
4640	INTEST STOMA REVIS NOS	4873	CLOSE RECTAL FIST NEC
4641	SM BOWEL STOMA REVISION	4874	RECTORECTOSTOMY
4642	PERICOLOST HERNIA REPAIR	4875	ABDOMINAL PROCTOPEXY
4643	LG BOWEL STOMA REVIS NEC	4876	PROCTOPEXY NEC

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

4879	REPAIR OF RECTUM NEC	5131	GB-TO-HEPAT DUCT ANAST
4881	PERIRECTAL INCISION	5132	GB-TO-INTESTINE ANASTOM
4882	PERIRECTAL EXCISION	5133	GB-TO-PANCREAS ANASTOM
4891	INCIS RECTAL STRICTURE	5134	GB-TO-STOMACH ANASTOMOS
4892	ANORECTAL MYOMECTOMY	5135	GALLBLADDER ANASTOM NEC
4893	REPAIR PERIRECT FISTULA	5136	CHOLEDOCHOENTEROSTOMY
4899	RECTAL PERIRECT OP NEC	5137	HEPATIC DUCT-GI ANASTOM
4901	INCIS PERIANAL ABSCESS	5139	BILE DUCT ANASTOMOS NEC
4902	PERIANAL INCISION NEC	5141	CDE FOR CALCULUS REMOV
4904	PERIANAL EXCISION NEC	5142	CDE FOR OBSTRUCTION NEC
4911	ANAL FISTULOTOMY	5143	CHOLEDOCHOHEPAT INTUBAT
4912	ANAL FISTULECTOMY	5149	INCIS OBSTR BILE DUC NEC
493	<i>ANAL/PERIAN DX PROC NEC</i>	5151	COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION
4939	OTHER DESTRUC ANUS LES	5159	BILE DUCT INCISION NEC
4944	HEMORRHOID CRYOTHERAPY	5161	EXCIS CYST DUCT REMNANT
4945	HEMORRHOID LIGATION	5162	EXCIS AMPULLA OF VATER
4946	HEMORRHOIDECTOMY	5163	COMMON DUCT EXCIS NEC
4949	HEMORRHOID PROCEDURE NEC	5169	BILE DUCT EXCISION NEC
4951	LEFT LAT SPHINCTEROTOMY	5171	SIMPLE SUT-COMMON DUCT
4952	POST SPHINCTEROTOMY	5172	CHOLEDOCHOPLASTY
4959	ANAL SPHINCTEROTOMY NEC	5179	BILE DUCT REPAIR NEC
496	EXCISION OF ANUS	5181	SPHINCTER OF ODDI DILAT
4971	SUTURE ANAL LACERATION	5182	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROTOM
4972	ANAL CERCLAGE	5183	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROPLAS
4973	CLOSURE OF ANAL FISTULA	5189	SPHINCT OF ODDI OP NEC
4974	GRACILIS MUSC TRANSPLAN	5191	REPAIR GB LACERATION
4975	IMPL OR REV ART ANAL SPH	5192	CLOSURE CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
4976	REMOV ART ANAL SPHINCTER	5193	CLOS BILIARY FISTUL NEC
4979	ANAL SPHINCT REPAIR NEC	5194	REVIS BILE TRACT ANASTOM
4991	INCISION OF ANAL SEPTUM	5195	REMOVE BILE DUCT PROSTH
4992	INSERT SUBQ ANAL STIMUL	5199	BILIARY TRACT OP NEC
4993	ANAL INCISION NEC	5201	CATH DRAIN-PANCREAT CYST
4994	REDUCTION ANAL PROLAPSE	5209	PANCREATOTOMY NEC
4995	CONTROL ANAL HEMORRHAGE	5212	OPEN PANCREATIC BIOPSY
4999	ANAL OPERATION NEC	5219	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC
500	HEPATOTOMY	522	<i>PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC</i>
5012	OPEN LIVER BIOPSY	5222	OTHER DESTRU PANCREA LES
5013	TRANSJUGULAR LIVER BX	523	PANCREAT CYST MARSUPIALI
5014	LAPAROSCOPIC LIVER BX	524	INT DRAIN PANCREAT CYST
5019	HEPATIC DX PROC NEC	5251	PROXIMAL PANCREATECTOMY
5021	MARSUPIALIZAT LIVER LES	5252	DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY
5022	PARTIAL HEPATECTOMY	5253	RAD SUBTOT PANCREATECTOM
5023	OPN ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS	5259	PARTIAL PANCREATECT NEC
5024	PERC ABLTN LIVER LES/TIS	526	TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY
5025	LAP ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS	527	RAD PANCREATICODUODENECT
5026	ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS NEC	5280	PANCREAT TRANSPLANT NOS
5029	DESTRUC HEPATIC LES NEC	5281	REIMPLANT PANCREATIC TIS
503	HEPATIC LOBECTOMY	5282	PANCREATIC HOMOTRANSPLAN
504	TOTAL HEPATECTOMY	5283	PANCREATIC HETEROTRANSPL
5051	AUXILIARY LIVER TRANSPL	5291	<i>TRNSPLNT ISLETS LANG NOS</i>
5059	LIVER TRANSPLANT NEC	5292	CANNULATION PANCREA DUC
5061	CLOSURE LIVER LACERAT	5295	PANCREATIC REPAIR NEC
5069	LIVER REPAIR NEC	5296	PANCREATIC ANASTOMOSIS
5102	TROCAR CHOLECYSTOSTOMY	5299	PANCREATIC OPERATION NEC
5103	CHOLECYSTOSTOMY NEC	5300	UNILAT ING HERN REP NOS
5104	CHOLECYSTOTOMY NEC	5301	OPN REP DIR ING HERN NEC
5113	OPEN BILIARY TRACT BX	5302	OPN REP IND ING HERN NEC
5119	BILIARY TR DX PROC NEC	5303	OPN DIR ING HERN-GFT NEC
5121	OTH PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY	5304	OPN IND ING HERN-GFT NEC
5122	CHOLECYSTECTOMY	5305	ING HERNIA REP-GRAFT NOS
5123	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTEC	5310	BILAT ING HERNIA REP NOS
5124	LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY	5311	OPN BIL DIR ING HERN NEC

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

5312	OPN BIL IND ING HERN NEC	5524	OPEN RENAL BIOPSY
5313	OPN BI DR/IN ING HRN NEC	5529	RENAL DIAGNOST PROC NEC
5314	OPN BI DR ING HRN-GR NEC	5531	RENAL LES MARSUPIALIZAT
5315	OP BI IN ING HRN-GRF NEC	5532	OPN ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS
5316	OP BI DR/IN IG HR-GR NEC	5533	PERC ABLTN RENL LES/TISS
5317	BIL ING HRN REP-GRFT NOS	5534	LAP ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS
5321	UNIL FEMOR HRN REP-GRFT	5535	ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS NEC
5329	UNIL FEMOR HERN REP NEC	5539	LOC DESTR RENAL LES NEC
5331	BIL FEM HERN REPAIR-GRFT	554	PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY
5339	BIL FEM HERN REPAIR NEC	5551	NEPHROURETERECTOMY
5341	OPN REP UMB HRN-GRFT NEC	5552	SOLITARY KIDNEY NEPHRECT
5342	LAP UMBIL HERNIA-GRAFT	5553	REJECTED KIDNEY NEPHRECT
5343	LAP UMBILICAL HERNIA NEC	5554	BILATERAL NEPHRECTOMY
5349	OPEN REP UMBIL HERN NEC	5561	RENAL AUTOTRANSPLANT
5351	INCISIONAL HERNIA REPAIR	5569	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT NEC
5359	ABD WALL HERN REPAIR NEC	557	NEPHROPEXY
5361	OPEN INCIS HERN-GRFT NEC	5581	SUTURE KIDNEY LACERATION
5362	LAP INCIS HERN REPR-GRFT	5582	CLOSE NEPHROST & PYELOST
5363	LAP HERN ANT ABD-GFT NEC	5583	CLOSE RENAL FISTULA NEC
5369	OPN HERN ANT ABD-GRF NEC	5584	REDUCE RENAL PEDICL TORS
537	<i>ABD REPAIR-DIAPHR HERNIA</i>	5585	SYMPHYSIOTOMY
5371	LAP ABD REP-DIAPHR HERN	5586	RENAL ANASTOMOSIS
5372	OPN ABD DIAPHRM HERN NEC	5587	CORRECT URETEROPELV JUNC
5375	ABD REP-DIAPHR HERN NOS	5589	RENAL REPAIR NEC
5380	THOR REP-DIAPH HERN NOS	5591	RENAL DECAPSULATION
5381	DIAPHRAGMATIC PPLICATION	5597	IMPLANT MECHANIC KIDNEY
5382	PARASTERN HERNIA REPAIR	5598	REMOV MECHANICAL KIDNEY
5383	LAP THORC APP-DIAPH HERN	5599	RENAL OPERATION NEC
5384	OPN THORC DIAPH HERN NEC	560	TU REMOV URETER OBSTRUCT
539	OTHER HERNIA REPAIR	561	URETERAL MEATOTOMY
540	ABDOMINAL WALL INCISION	562	URETEROTOMY
5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY	5634	OPEN URETERAL BIOPSY
5412	REOPEN RECENT LAP SITE	5639	URETERAL DX PROCEDUR NEC
5419	LAPAROTOMY NEC	5640	URETERECTOMY NOS
5421	LAPAROSCOPY	5641	PARTIAL URETERECTOMY
5422	ABDOMINAL WALL BIOPSY	5642	TOTAL URETERECTOMY
5423	PERITONEAL BIOPSY	5651	FORM CUTAN ILEOURETEROST
5429	ABD REGION DX PROC NEC	5652	REVIS CUTAN ILEOURETEROS
543	DESTRUCT ABD WALL LESION	5661	FORM CUTAN URETEROSTOMY
544	DESTRUCT PERITONEAL TISS	5662	REVIS CUTAN URETEROS NEC
545	<i>DESTRUCT PERITONEAL TISS</i>	5671	URIN DIVERSION TO BOWEL
5451	LAP PERITON ADHESIOLYSIS	5672	REVIS URETEROENTEROSTOMY
5459	OTH PERITON ADHESIOLYSIS	5673	NEPHROCYSTANASTOMOSI NOS
5461	RECLOSE POST OP DISRUPT	5674	URETERONEOCYSTOSTOMY
5462	DELAYED CLOS ABD WOUND	5675	TRANSURETEROURETEROSTOMY
5463	ABD WALL SUTURE NEC	5679	URETERAL ANASTOMOSIS NEC
5464	PERITONEAL SUTURE	5681	INTRALUM URETE ADHESIOLY
5471	REPAIR OF GASTROSCHISIS	5682	SUTURE URETERAL LACERAT
5472	ABDOMEN WALL REPAIR NEC	5683	URETEROSTOMY CLOSURE
5473	PERITONEAL REPAIR NEC	5684	CLOSE URETER FISTULA NEC
5474	OMENTAL REPAIR NEC	5685	URETEROPEXY
5475	MESENTERIC REPAIR NEC	5686	REMOVE URETERAL LIGATURE
5492	REMOVE FB FROM PERITON	5689	REPAIR OF URETER NEC
5493	CREATE CUTANPERITON FIST	5692	IMPLANT URETERAL STIMUL
5494	CREAT PERITONEOVAS SHUNT	5693	REPLACE URETERAL STIMUL
5495	PERITONEAL INCISION	5694	REMOVE URETERAL STIMULAT
5501	NEPHROTOMY	5695	LIGATION OF URETER
5502	NEPHROSTOMY	5699	URETERAL OPERATION NEC
5503	PERCU NEPHROSTM W/O FRAG	5712	CYSTOTOMY & ADHESIOLYSIS
5504	PERCU NEPHROSTMY W FRAG	5718	OTHER SUPRAPU CYSTOSTOMY
5511	PYELOTOMY	5719	CYSTOTOMY NEC
5512	PYELOSTOMY	5721	VESICOSTOMY

5722	REVISE CLO VESICOSTOMY	6015	PERIPROSTATIC BIOPSY
5733	CLOS TRANSURETH BLADD BX	6018	PROSTATIC DX PROCED NEC
5734	OPEN BLADDER BIOPSY	6019	SEMIN VES DX PROCED NEC
5739	BLADDER DIAGNOS PROC NEC	602	<i>SEMIN VES DX PROCED NEC</i>
5741	TU ADHESIOLYSIS BLADDER	6021	TRANSURETH PROSTATECTOMY
5749	TU DESTRUC BLADD LES NEC	6029	OTH TRANSURETH PROSTATEC
5751	EXCISION OF URACHUS	603	SUPRAPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY
5759	BLADDER LES DESTRUCT NEC	604	RETROPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY
576	PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY	605	RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY
5771	RADICAL CYSTECTOMY	6061	LOS EXCIS PROSTATIC LES
5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC	6062	PERINEAL PROSTATECTOMY
5781	SUTURE BLADDER LACERAT	6069	PROSTATECTOMY NEC
5782	CYSTOSTOMY CLOSURE	6072	SEMINAL VESICLE INCISION
5783	ENTEROVESICO FIST REPAIR	6073	SEMINAL VESICLE EXCISION
5784	VESIC FISTULA REPAIR NEC	6079	SEMINAL VESICLE OP NEC
5785	CYSTOURETHROPLASTY	6081	PERIPROSTATIC INCISION
5786	BLADDER EXSTROPHY REPAIR	6082	PERIPROSTATIC EXCISION
5787	BLADDER RECONSTRUCTION	6093	REPAIR OF PROSTATE
5788	BLADDER ANASTOMOSIS NEC	6094	CONTROL PROSTATE HEMORR
5789	BLADDER REPAIR NEC	6095	TRANS BAL DIL PROS URETH
5791	BLADDER SPHINCTEROTOMY	6096	TU DESTR PROSTATE BY MT
5793	CONTROL BLADD HEMORRHAGE	6097	OTH TU DESTR PROS - RT
5796	IMPLANT BLADDER STIMULAT	6099	PROSTATIC OPERATION NEC
5797	REPLACE BLADDER STIMULAT	612	EXCISION OF HYDROCELE
5798	REMOVE BLADDER STIMULAT	6142	SCROTAL FISTULA REPAIR
5799	BLADDER OPERATION NEC	6149	SCROTUM/TUNIC REPAIR NEC
580	URETHROTOMY	6192	EXCISION TUNICA LES NEC
581	URETHRAL MEATOTOMY	6199	SCROTUM & TUNICA OP NEC
5841	SUTURE URETHRAL LACERAT	620	INCISION OF TESTES
5842	URETHROSTOMY CLOSURE	6212	OPEN TESTICULAR BIOPSY
5843	CLOSE URETH FISTULA NEC	6219	TESTES DX PROCEDURE NEC
5844	URETHRAL REANASTOMOSIS	622	TESTICULAR LES DESTRUCT
5845	HYPH-EPISPADIUS REPAIR	623	UNILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY
5846	URETH RECONSTRUCTION NEC	6241	REMOVE BOTH TESTES
5847	URETHRAL MEATOPLASTY	6242	REMOVE SOLITARY TESTIS
5849	URETHRAL REPAIR NEC	625	ORCHIOPEXY
585	URETH STRICTURE RELEASE	6261	SUTURE TESTICULAR LACER
5891	PERIURETHRAL INCISION	6269	TESTICULAR REPAIR NEC
5892	PERIURETHRAL EXCISION	627	INSERT TESTICULAR PROSTH
5893	IMPLT ARTF URIN SPHINCT	6299	TESTICULAR OPERATION NEC
5899	URETH/PERIURETH OP NEC	6309	SPERMAT CORD/VAS DX NEC
5900	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS	631	EXC SPERMATIC VARICOCELE
5901	<i>RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS</i>	632	EXCISE EPIDIDYMIS CYST
5902	PERIREN ADHESIOLYS NEC	633	EXCISE CORD/EPID LES NEC
5903	LAP LYS PERIREN/URET ADH	634	EPIDIDYMECTOMY
5909	PERIREN/URETER INCIS NEC	6351	SUTURE CORD & EPID LACER
5911	OTH LYS PERIVES ADHESIO	6353	TRANSPLANT SPERMAT CORD
5912	LAP LYS PERIVESURETH ADH	6359	CORD & EPIDID REPAIR NEC
5919	PERIVESICAL INCISION NEC	6381	SUTURE VAS & EPIDID LAC
5921	PERIREN/URETERAL BIOPSY	6382	POSTOP VAS RECONSTRUCT
5929	PERIREN/URET DX PROC NEC	6383	EPIDIDYMOVASOSTOMY
593	URETHROVES JUNCT PLICAT	6385	REMOV VAS DEFERENS VALVE
594	SUPRAPUBIC SLING OP	6389	VAS & EPIDIDY REPAIR NEC
595	RETROPUBIC URETH SUSPENS	6392	EPIDIDYMOTOMY
596	PARAURETHRAL SUSPENSION	6393	SPERMATIC CORD INCISION
5971	LEVATOR MUSC SUSPENSION	6394	SPERM CORD ADHESIOLYSIS
5979	URIN INCONTIN REPAIR NEC	6395	INSERT VALVE IN VAS DEF
5991	PERIREN/VESICLE EXCISION	6399	CORD/EPID/VAS OPS NEC
5992	PERIREN/VESICLE OP NEC	640	CIRCUMCISION
600	INCISION OF PROSTATE	6411	PENILE BIOPSY
6012	OPEN PROSTATIC BIOPSY	642	LOCAL EXCIS PENILE LES
6014	OPEN SEMINAL VESICLES BX	643	AMPUTATION OF PENIS

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

6441	SUTURE PENILE LACERATION	6619	FALLOP TUBE DX PROC NEC
6442	RELEASE OF CHORDEE	6621	BILAT ENDOSC CRUSH TUBE
6443	CONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	6622	BILAT ENDOSC DIVIS TUBE
6444	RECONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	6629	BILAT ENDOSC OCC TUBE NEC
6445	REPLANTATION OF PENIS	6631	BILAT TUBAL CRUSHING NEC
6449	PENILE REPAIR NEC	6632	BILAT TUBAL DIVISION NEC
645	SEX TRANSFORMAT OP NEC	6639	BILAT TUBAL DESTRUCT NEC
6492	INCISION OF PENIS	664	TOTAL UNILAT SALPINGECT
6493	DIVISION OF PENILE ADHES	6651	REMOVE BOTH FALLOP TUBES
6495	INS NONINFL PENIS PROSTH	6652	REMOVE SOLITARY FAL TUBE
6496	REMOVE INT PENILE PROSTH	6661	DESTROY FALLOP TUBE LES
6497	INS INFLATE PENIS PROSTH	6662	REMOV TUBE & ECTOP PREG
6498	PENILE OPERATION NEC	6663	BILAT PART SALPINGEC NOS
6499	MALE GENITAL OP NEC	6669	PARTIAL SALPINGECTOM NEC
650	<i>MALE GENITAL OP NEC</i>	6671	SIMPL SUTURE FALLOP TUBE
6501	LAPAROSCOPIC OOPHOROTOMY	6672	SALPINGO-OOPHOROSTOMY
6509	OTHER OOPHOROTOMY	6673	SALPINGO-SALPINGOSTOMY
6511	OVARIAN ASPIRAT BIOPSY	6674	SALPINGO-UTEROSTOMY
6512	OVARIAN BIOPSY NEC	6679	FALLOP TUBE REPAIR NEC
6513	LAP BIOPSY OF OVARY	6692	UNILAT FALLOP TUBE DESTR
6514	OTH LAP DX PROC OVARIES	6693	IMPL FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
6519	OVARIAN DX PROCEDURE NEC	6694	REMOV FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
6521	OVARIAN CYST MARSUPIALIZ	6695	BLOW THERAPEUT INTO TUBE
6522	OVARIAN WEDGE RESECTION	6696	FALLOPIAN TUBE DILATION
6523	LAP MARSUP OVARIAN CYST	6697	BURY FIMBRIAE IN UTERUS
6524	LAP WEDGE RESECT OVARY	6699	FALLOPIAN TUBE OP NEC
6525	OTH LAP LOC EXC DEST OVA	6699	ENDOCERVICAL BIOPSY
6529	LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC	6711	CERVICAL BIOPSY NEC
653	<i>LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC</i>	6712	CERVICAL DX PROCEDUR NEC
6531	LAP UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY	672	CONIZATION OF CERVIX
6539	OTH UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY	6731	CERVICAL CYST MARSUPIAL
654	<i>OTH UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY</i>	6732	CERVICAL LES CAUTERIZAT
6541	LAP UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR	6733	CERVICAL LES CRYOTHERAPY
6549	OTH UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR	6739	CERVICAL LES DESTRUCT NEC
6551	OTH REMOVE BOTH OVARIES	674	AMPUTATION OF CERVIX
6552	OTH REMOVE REMAIN OVARY	675	AMPUTATION OF CERVIX
6553	LAP REMOVE BOTH OVARIES	6751	TRANSAB CERCLAGE CERVIX
6554	LAP REMOVE REMAIN OVARY	6759	OTH REP INT CERVICAL OS
6561	OTH REMOVE OVARIES/TUBES	6761	SUTURE CERVICAL LACERAT
6562	OTH REMOVE REM OVA/TUBE	6762	CERVICAL FISTULA REPAIR
6563	LAP REMOVE OVARIES/TUBES	6769	CERVICAL REPAIR NEC
6564	LAP REMOVE REM OVA/TUBE	680	HYSTEROTOMY
6571	OTH SIMPLE SUTURE OVARY	6813	OPEN UTERINE BIOPSY
6572	OTH REIMPLANT OF OVARY	6814	OPEN UTERINE LIGAMENT BX
6573	OTH SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLAS	6815	CLOS UTERINE LIGAMENT BX
6574	LAP SIMPLE SUTURE OVARY	6816	CLOSED UTERINE BIOPSY
6575	LAP REIMPLANT OF OVARY	6819	UTERUS/ADNEX DX PROC NEC
6576	LAP SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLAS	6821	ENDOMET SYNECHIAE DIVIS
6579	REPAIR OF OVARY NEC	6822	INCISION UTERINE SEPTUM
658	<i>REPAIR OF OVARY NEC</i>	6823	ENDOMETRIAL ABLATION
6581	LAP ADHESIOLYS OVA/TUBE	6824	UTERINE ART EMB W COILS
6589	ADHESIOLYSIS OVARY/TUBE	6825	UTERINE ART EMB W/O COIL
6591	ASPIRATION OF OVARY	6829	UTERINE LES DESTRUCT NEC
6592	TRANSPLANTATION OF OVARY	683	UTERINE LES DESTRUCT NEC
6593	MANUAL RUPT OVARIAN CYST	6831	LAP SCERVIC HYSTERECTOMY
6594	OVARIAN DENERVATION	6839	SUBTOTL ABD HYST NEC/NOS
6595	OVARIAN TORSION RELEASE	684	TOTAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY
6599	OVARIAN OPERATION NEC	6841	LAP TOTAL ABDOMINAL HYST
660	<i>OVARIAN OPERATION NEC</i>	6849	TOTAL ABD HYST NEC/NOS
6601	SALPINGOTOMY	685	VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY
6602	SALPINGOSTOMY	6851	LAP AST VAG HYSTERECTOMY
6611	FALLOPIAN TUBE BIOPSY	6859	VAG HYSTERECTOMY NEC/NOS



686	RADICAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY	7111	VULVAR BIOPSY
6861	LAP RADICAL ABDOMNL HYST	7119	VULVAR DIAGNOS PROC NEC
6869	RADICAL ABD HYST NEC/NOS	7122	INCISE BARTHOLIN'S GLAND
687	RADICAL VAG HYSTERECTOMY	7123	BARTHOLIN GLAND MARSUP
6871	LAP RADICAL VAGINAL HYST	7124	DESTRUC BARTHOLIN GLAND
6879	RADICAL VAG HYST NEC/NOS	7129	BARTHOLIN'S GLAND OP NEC
688	PELVIC EVISCERATION	713	LOCAL VULVAR EXCIS NEC
689	HYSTERECTOMY NEC/NOS	714	OPERATIONS ON CLITORIS
6901	D & C FOR PREG TERMINAT	715	RADICAL VULVECTOMY
6902	D & C POST DELIVERY	7161	UNILATERAL VULVECTOMY
6909	D & C NEC	7162	BILATERAL VULVECTOMY
6911	D & C NEC	7171	SUTURE VULVAR LACERATION
6919	DESTRUC UTER SUPPORT NEC	7172	REPAIR VULVAR FISTULA
6921	INTERPOSIT OP UTERIN LIG	7179	VULVAR/PERIN REPAIR NEC
6922	UTERINE SUSPENSION NEC	718	OTHER VULVAR OPERATIONS
6923	VAG REPAIR INVERS UTERUS	719	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL OPS
6929	UTERUS/ADNEXA REPAIR NEC	7394	PUBIOTOMY TO ASSIST DEL
693	PARACERV UTERINE DENERV	7399	OPS ASSISTING DELIV NEC
6941	SUTURE UTERINE LACERAT	740	CLASSICAL C-SECTION
6942	CLOSURE UTERINE FISTULA	741	LOW CERVICAL C-SECTION
6949	UTERINE REPAIR NEC	742	EXTRAPERITONEAL C-SECT
6951	ASPIRAT CURET-PREG TERMI	743	REM EXTRATUB ECTOP PREG
6952	ASPIRAT CURET-POST DELIV	744	CESAREAN SECTION NEC
6995	INCISION OF CERVIX	7491	HYSTEROTOMY TO TERMIN PG
6997	REMOVE PENETRAT CERV FB	7499	CESAREAN SECTION NOS
6998	UTERINE SUPPORT OP NEC	7536	CORRECTION FETAL DEFECT
6999	UTERINE OPERATION NEC	7550	REPAIR OB LAC UTERUS NOS
7012	CULDOTOMY	7551	REPAIR OB LACERAT CERVIX
7013	INTRALUM VAG ADHESIOLYS	7552	REPAIR OB LAC CORP UTERI
7014	VAGINOTOMY NEC	7561	REPAIR OB LAC BLAD/URETH
7023	CUL-DE-SAC BIOPSY	7593	SURG CORR INVERT UTERUS
7024	VAGINAL BIOPSY	7599	OBSTETRIC OPERATION NEC
7029	VAGIN/CUL-DE-SAC DX NEC	7601	FACIAL BONE SEQUESTRECT
7031	HYMENECTOMY	7609	FACIAL BONE INCISION NEC
7032	EXCIS CUL-DE-SAC LESION	7611	FACIAL BONE BIOPSY
7033	EXCISION VAGINAL LESION	7619	FACIAL BONE DX PROC NEC
704	VAGINAL OBLITERATION	762	DESTRUCT FACIAL BONE LES
7050	CYSTOCEL/RECTOCEL REPAIR	7631	PARTIAL MANDIBULECTOMY
7051	CYSTOCELE REPAIR	7639	PART FACIAL OSTECTOM NEC
7052	RECTOCELE REPAIR	7641	TOT MANDIBULEC W RECONST
7053	CYSTO & RECTO W GRF/PROS	7642	TOTAL MANDIBULECTOMY NEC
7054	REP CYSTOCEL W GRFT/PROS	7643	MANDIBULAR RECONST NEC
7055	REP RECTOCELE W GRF/PROS	7644	TOT FACE OSTECT W RECONS
7061	VAGINAL CONSTRUCTION	7645	TOT FACE BONE OSTECT NEC
7062	VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION	7646	FACIAL BONE RECONSTR NEC
7063	VAGINAL CONST W GRF/PROS	765	TEMPOROMAND ARTHROPLASTY
7064	VAG RECONST W GRFT/PROS	7661	CL OSTEOPLASTY MAND RAMI
7071	SUTURE VAGINA LACERATION	7662	OPEN OSTEOPLAS MAND RAMI
7072	REPAIR COLOVAGIN FISTULA	7663	OSTEOPLASTY MANDIBLE BDY
7073	REPAIR RECTOVAG FISTULA	7664	MAND ORTHOGNATHIC OP NEC
7074	REP VAGINOENT FISTUL NEC	7665	SEG OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA
7075	REPAIR VAG FISTULA NEC	7666	TOT OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA
7076	HYMENORRHAPHY	7667	REDUCTION GENIOPLASTY
7077	VAGINAL SUSPENS & FIXAT	7668	AUGMENTATION GENIOPLASTY
7078	VAG SUSP/FIX W GRFT/PROS	7669	FACIAL BONE REPAIR NEC
7079	VAGINAL REPAIR NEC	7670	REDUCTION FACIAL FX NOS
708	VAGINAL VAULT OBLITERAT	7672	OPN REDUCT MALAR/ZYGO FX
7091	VAGINAL OPERATION NEC	7674	OPEN REDUCT MAXILLARY FX
7092	CUL-DE-SAC OPERATION NEC	7676	OPEN REDUCT MANDIBLE FX
7093	CUL-DE-SAC GRF/PROS NEC	7677	OPEN REDUCT ALVEOLAR FX
7101	VULVAR ADHESIOLYSIS	7679	OPEN REDUCT FACE FX NEC
7109	INCIS VULVA/PERINEUM NEC	7691	BONE GRAFT TO FACE BONE

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

7692	SYN IMPLANT TO FACE BONE	7760	LOC EXC BONE LESION NOS
7694	OPEN REDUCT TM DISLOCAT	7761	EXC CHEST CAGE BONE LES
7697	REMOVE INT FIX FACE BONE	7762	LOC EXC BONE LES HUMERUS
7699	FACIAL BONE/JNT OP NEC	7763	LOC EXC LES RADIUS/ULNA
7700	SEQUESTRECTOMY NOS	7764	LOC EXC LES METACAR/CAR
7701	CHEST CAGE SEQUESTREC	7765	LOC EXC BONE LES FEMUR
7702	HUMERUS SEQUESTRECTOMY	7766	LOC EXC BONE LES PATELLA
7703	RADIUS & ULNA SEQUESTREC	7767	LOC EXC LES TIBIA/FIBULA
7704	METACARP/CARP SEQUESTREC	7768	LOC EXC LES METATAR/TAR
7705	FEMORAL SEQUESTRECTOMY	7769	LOC EXC BONE LESION NEC
7706	PATELLAR SEQUESTRECTOMY	7770	EXCISE BONE FOR GRFT NOS
7707	TIBIA/FIBULA SEQUESTREC	7771	EX CHEST CAGE BONE-GFT
7708	METATAR/TAR SEQUESTREC	7772	EXCISE HUMERUS FOR GRAFT
7709	SEQUESTRECTOMY NEC	7773	EXCIS RADIUS/ULNA-GRAFT
7710	OTHER BONE INCISION NOS	7774	EXCIS METACAR/CAR-GRAFT
7711	OTHER CHEST CAGE INCIS	7775	EXCISE FEMUR FOR GRAFT
7712	OTHER HUMERUS INCISION	7776	EXCISE PATELLA FOR GRAFT
7713	OTHER RADIUS/ULNA INCIS	7777	EXCISE TIB/FIB FOR GRAFT
7714	OTH METACARP/CARP INCIS	7778	EXCIS METATAR/TAR-GRAFT
7715	OTHER FEMORAL INCISION	7779	EXCISE BONE FOR GFT NEC
7716	OTHER PATELLAR INCISION	7780	OTH PART OSTECTOMY NOS
7717	OTHER TIBIA/FIBULA INCIS	7781	OTH CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY
7718	OTH METATARS/TARS INCIS	7782	PARTIAL HUMERECTOMY NEC
7719	BONE INCIS W/O DIV NEC	7783	PART OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA
7720	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NOS	7784	PART OSTECT-METACAR/CAR
7721	CHEST CAGE WEDG OSTEOTOM	7785	PART OSTECTOMY-FEMUR
7722	HUMERUS WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7786	PARTIAL PATELLECTOMY
7723	RADIUS/ULNA WEDG OSTEOTO	7787	PART OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7724	METACAR/CAR WEDG OSTEOTO	7788	PART OSTECT-METATAR/TAR
7725	FEMORAL WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7789	PARTIAL OSTECTOMY NEC
7726	PATELLAR WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7790	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NOS
7727	TIBIA/FIBUL WEDG OSTEOT	7791	TOT CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY
7728	METATAR/TAR WEDG OSTEOT	7792	TOTAL OSTECTOMY-HUMERUS
7729	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NEC	7793	TOT OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA
7730	OTHER BONE DIVISION NOS	7794	TOT OSTECT-METACARP/CARP
7731	CHEST CAGE BONE DIV NEC	7795	TOT OSTECTOMY-FEMUR
7732	HUMERUS DIVISION NEC	7796	TOTAL PATELLECTOMY
7733	RADIUS/ULNA DIVISION NEC	7797	TOT OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7734	METACAR/CAR DIVISION NEC	7798	TOT OSTECT-METATARS/TARS
7735	FEMORAL DIVISION NEC	7799	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NEC
7736	PATELLAR DIVISION NEC	7800	BONE GRAFT NOS
7737	TIBIA/FIBULA DIV NEC	7801	BONE GRAFT TO CHEST CAGE
7738	METATAR/TAR DIVISION NEC	7802	BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS
7739	BONE DIVISION NEC	7803	BONE GRAFT-RADIUS/ULNA
7740	BONE BIOPSY NOS	7804	BONE GRFT TO METACAR/CAR
7741	CHEST CAGE BONE BIOPSY	7805	BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR
7742	HUMERUS BIOPSY	7806	BONE GRAFT TO PATELLA
7743	RADIUS & ULNA BIOPSY	7807	BONE GRAFT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7744	METACARPAL/CARPAL BIOPSY	7808	BONE GRAFT-METATAR/TAR
7745	FEMORAL BIOPSY	7809	BONE GRAFT NEC
7746	PATELLAR BIOPSY	7810	APPLIC EXT FIX DEV NOS
7747	TIBIA & FIBULA BIOPSY	7811	APPL EXT FIX-CHEST CAGE
7748	METATARSAL/TARSAL BIOPSY	7812	APPLIC EXT FIX-HUMERUS
7749	BONE BIOPSY NEC	7813	APPL EXT FIX-RADIUS/ULNA
7751	BUNIONECT/SFT/OSTEOTOMY	7814	APPL EXT FIX-METACAR/CAR
7752	BUNIONECT/SFT/ARTHRODES	7815	APPLIC EXT FIX DEV-FEMUR
7753	OTH BUNIONECT W SFT CORR	7816	APPL EXT FIX DEV-PATELLA
7754	EXC CORRECT BUNIONETTE	7817	APPL EXT FIX-TIB/FIBULA
7756	REPAIR OF HAMMER TOE	7818	APPL EXT FIX-METATAR/TAR
7757	REPAIR OF CLAW TOE	7819	APPLIC EXT FIX DEV NEC
7758	OTH EXC, FUS, REPAIR TOE	7820	LIMB SHORTEN PROC NOS
7759	BUNIONECTOMY NEC	7822	LIMB SHORT PROC-HUMERUS

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

7823	LIMB SHORTEN-RADIUS/ULNA	7887	OTH DX PROC-TIBIA/FIBULA
7824	LIMB SHORTEN-METACAR/CAR	7888	OTH DX PROC-METATAR/TAR
7825	LIMB SHORT PROC-FEMUR	7889	OTHER BONE DX PROC NEC
7827	LIMB SHORTEN-TIB/FIBULA	7890	INSERT BONE STIMUL NOS
7828	LIMB SHORTEN-METATAR/TAR	7891	INSERT BONE STIMUL-CHEST
7829	LIMB SHORTEN PROC NEC	7892	INSERT BONE STIMUL-HUMERUS
7830	LIMB LENGTHEN PROC NOS	7893	INSER BONE STIM-RAD/ULNA
7831	<i>LIMB LENGTHEN PROC NOS</i>	7894	INSER BONE STIM-META/CAR
7832	LIMB LENGTH PROC-HUMERUS	7895	INSERT BONE STIM-FEMUR
7833	LIMB LENGTH-RADIUS/ULNA	7896	INSERT BONE STIM-PATELLA
7834	LIMB LENGTH-METACAR/CAR	7897	INSER BONE STIM-TIB/FIB
7835	LIMB LENGTH PROC-FEMUR	7898	INSER BONE STIM-META/TAR
7837	LIMB LENGTHEN-TIB/FIBULA	7899	INSERT BONE STIMUL NEC
7838	LIMB LENGTHN-METATAR/TAR	7910	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NOS
7839	LIMB LENGTHEN PROC NEC	7911	CLOS RED-INT FIX HUMERUS
7840	OTH BONE REPAIR/PLAST OP	7912	CL RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA
7841	OTH CHEST CAGE REP/PLAST	7913	CL RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR
7842	OTH HUMERUS REPAIR/PLAST	7914	CLOSE RED-INT FIX FINGER
7843	OTH RAD/ULN REPAIR/PLAST	7915	CLOSED RED-INT FIX FEMUR
7844	OTH METAC/CARP REP/PLAST	7916	CL RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBU
7845	OTH FEMUR REPAIR/PLASTIC	7917	CL RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR
7846	OTH PATELLA REPAIR/PLAST	7918	CLOSE RED-INT FIX TOE FX
7847	OTH TIB/FIB REPAIR/PLAST	7919	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NEC
7848	OTH META/TAR REPA/PLAST	7920	OPEN FX REDUCTION NOS
7849	OTH BONE REPA/PLAST NEC	7921	OPEN REDUC-HUMERUS FX
7850	INT FIX W/O FX REDUC NOS	7922	OPEN REDUC-RADIUS/ULN FX
7851	INT FIXATION-CHEST CAGE	7923	OPEN REDUC-METAC/CAR FX
7852	INT FIXATION-HUMERUS	7924	OPEN REDUCTION-FINGER FX
7853	INT FIXATION-RADIUS/ULNA	7925	OPEN REDUCTION-FEMUR FX
7854	INT FIXATION-METACAR/CAR	7926	OPEN REDUC-TIBIA/FIB FX
7855	INTERNAL FIXATION-FEMUR	7927	OPEN REDUC-METAT/TARS FX
7856	INTERNAL FIX-PATELLA	7928	OPEN REDUCTION-TOE FX
7857	INT FIXATION-TIBIA/FIBUL	7929	OPEN FX REDUCTION NEC
7858	INT FIXATION-METATAR/TAR	7930	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NOS
7859	INT FIX-NO FX REDUCT NEC	7931	OPEN RED-INT FIX HUMERUS
7860	REMOVE IMP DEVICE NOS	7932	OP RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA
7861	REMOV IMP DEV-CHEST CAGE	7933	OP RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR
7862	REMOVE IMPL DEV-HUMERUS	7934	OPEN RED-INT FIX FINGER
7863	REMOV IMP DEV-RADIUS/ULN	7935	OPEN REDUC-INT FIX FEMUR
7864	REMOV IMP DEV-METAC/CARP	7936	OP RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBUL
7865	REMOVE IMP DEVICE-FEMUR	7937	OP RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR
7866	REMOV IMP DEVICE-PATELLA	7938	OPEN REDUCT-INT FIX TOE
7867	REMOV IMP DEV-TIB/FIBULA	7939	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NEC
7868	REMOVE IMP DEV-METAT/TAR	7940	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NOS
7869	REMOVE IMPL DEVICE NEC	7941	CLOSE RED-HUMERUS EPIPHY
7870	OSTEOCLASIS NOS	7942	CLS RED-RADIUS/UL EPIPHY
7871	OSTEOCLASIS-CHEST CAGE	7945	CLOSE REDUC-FEMUR EPIPHY
7872	OSTEOCLASIS-HUMERUS	7946	CLS RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHY
7873	OSTEOCLASIS-RADIUS/ULNA	7949	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NEC
7874	OSTEOCLASIS-METACAR/CAR	7950	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NOS
7875	OSTEOCLASIS-FEMUR	7951	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-HUMER
7876	OSTEOCLASIS-PATELLA	7952	OP RED-RADIUS/ULN EPIPHY
7877	OSTEOCLASIS-TIBIA/FIBULA	7955	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-FEMUR
7878	OSTEOCLASIS-METATAR/TAR	7956	OP RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHYS
7879	OSTEOCLASIS NEC	7959	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NEC
7880	OTHER BONE DX PROC NOS	7960	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NOS
7881	OTH DX PROCED-CHEST CAGE	7961	DEBRID OPEN FX-HUMERUS
7882	OTH DX PROCED-HUMERUS	7962	DEBRID OPN FX-RADIUS/ULN
7883	OTH DX PROC-RADIUS/ULNA	7963	DEBRID OPN FX-METAC/CAR
7884	OTH DX PROC-METACAR/CAR	7964	DEBRID OPN FX-FINGER
7885	OTH DX PROCED-FEMUR	7965	DEBRID OPN FX-FEMUR
7886	OTH DX PROCED-PATELLA	7966	DEBRID OPN FX-TIBIA/FIB

7967	DEBRID OPN FX-METAT/TAR	8049	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NEC
7968	DEBRID OPN FX-TOE	805	<i>JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NEC</i>
7969	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NEC	8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS
7980	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NOS	8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC
7981	OPN REDUC DISLOC-SHOULDR	8053	REP ANULUS FIBROSUS-GRFT
7982	OPEN REDUC-ELBOW DISLOC	8054	REP ANULS FIBROS NEC/NOS
7983	OPEN REDUC-WRIST DISLOC	8059	OTH EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC
7984	OPN REDUC DISLOC-HAND	806	EXCIS KNEE SEMILUN CARTL
7985	OPEN REDUC-HIP DISLOCAT	8070	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NOS
7986	OPEN REDUC-KNEE DISLOCAT	8071	SHOULDER SYNOVECTOMY
7987	OPEN REDUC-ANKLE DISLOC	8072	ELBOW SYNOVECTOMY
7988	OPN REDUC DISLOC-FT/TOE	8073	WRIST SYNOVECTOMY
7989	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NEC	8074	HAND SYNOVECTOMY
7990	UNSPEC OP BONE INJ NOS	8075	HIP SYNOVECTOMY
7991	HUMERUS INJURY OP NOS	8076	KNEE SYNOVECTOMY
7992	RADIUS/ULNA INJ OP NOS	8077	ANKLE SYNOVECTOMY
7993	METACARP/CARP INJ OP NOS	8078	FOOT SYNOVECTOMY
7994	FINGER INJURY OP NOS	8079	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NEC
7995	FEMUR INJURY OP NOS	8080	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NOS
7996	TIBIA/FIBULA INJ OP NOS	8081	DESTRUC-SHOULDER LES NEC
7997	METATARS/TARS INJ OP NOS	8082	DESTRUC-ELBOW LESION NEC
7998	TOE INJURY OPERATION NOS	8083	DESTRUC-WRIST LESION NEC
7999	UNSPEC OP-BONE INJ NEC	8084	DESTRUC-HAND JT LES NEC
8000	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP NOS	8085	DESTRUCT-HIP LESION NEC
8001	ARTH/PROS REM WO RE-SHLD	8086	DESTRUCT-KNEE LESION NEC
8002	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP-ELB	8087	DESTRUC-ANKLE LESION NEC
8003	ARTH/PROS REM WO RE-WRST	8088	DESTRUC-FOOT JT LES NEC
8004	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP-HND	8089	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NEC
8005	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP-HIP	8090	EXCISION OF JOINT NOS
8006	ARTH/PROS REM WO RE-KNEE	8091	EXCISION OF SHOULDER NEC
8007	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP-ANK	8092	EXCISION OF ELBOW NEC
8008	ARTH/PROS REM WO RE-FOOT	8093	EXCISION OF WRIST NEC
8009	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP NEC	8094	EXCISION HAND JOINT NEC
8010	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NOS	8095	EXCISION OF HIP NEC
8011	OTH ARTHROTOMY-SHOULDER	8096	EXCISION OF KNEE NEC
8012	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ELBOW	8097	EXCISION OF ANKLE NEC
8013	OTH ARTHROTOMY-WRIST	8098	EXCISION FOOT JOINT NEC
8014	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HAND/FNGR	8099	EXCISION OF JOINT NEC
8015	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HIP	8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS
8016	OTH ARTHROTOMY-KNEE	8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION
8017	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ANKLE	8102	OTH CERV FUSION ANT/ANT
8018	OTH ARTHROTOMY-FOOT/TOE	8103	OT CERV FUSION POST/POST
8019	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NEC	8104	DRSL/DRSLUMB FUS ANT/ANT
8020	ARTHROSCOPY NOS	8105	DRSL/DLSLMB FUS POST/POST
8021	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY	8106	LUMB/LMBOSAC FUS ANT/ANT
8022	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY	8107	LMB/LMBSAC FUS POST/POST
8023	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY	8108	LUMB/LMBSAC FUS ANT/POST
8024	HAND & FINGER ARTHROSCOP	8109	<i>LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST</i>
8025	HIP ARTHROSCOPY	8111	ANKLE FUSION
8026	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY	8112	TRIPLE ARTHRODESIS
8027	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY	8113	SUBTALAR FUSION
8028	FOOT & TOE ARTHROSCOPY	8114	MIDTARSAL FUSION
8029	ARTHROSCOPY NEC	8115	TARSOMETATARSAL FUSION
8040	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NOS	8116	METATARSOPHALANGEAL FUS
8041	SHOULDER STRUCT DIVISION	8117	OTHER FUSION OF FOOT
8042	ELBOW STRUCTURE DIVISION	8118	SUBTALR JT ARTHROEREISIS
8043	WRIST STRUCTURE DIVISION	8120	ARTHRODESIS NOS
8044	HAND JOINT STRUCT DIVIS	8121	ARTHRODESIS OF HIP
8045	HIP STRUCTURE DIVISION	8122	ARTHRODESIS OF KNEE
8046	KNEE STRUCTURE DIVISION	8123	ARTHRODESIS OF SHOULDER
8047	ANKLE STRUCTURE DIVISION	8124	ARTHRODESIS OF ELBOW
8048	FOOT JOINT STRUCT DIVIS	8125	CARPORADIAL FUSION

8126	METACARPOCARPAL FUSION	8203	BURSOTOMY OF HAND
8127	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FUS	8209	INC SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC
8128	INTERPHALANGEAL FUSION	8211	TENOTOMY OF HAND
8129	ARTHRODESIS NEC	8212	FASCIOTOMY OF HAND
8130	SPINAL REFUSION NOS	8219	DIV SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC
8131	REFUSION OF ATLAS-AXIS	8221	EXC LES TEND SHEATH HAND
8132	REFUS OTH CERVCL ANT/ANT	8222	EXCISION HAND MUSCLE LES
8133	REFUS OTH CERV POST/POST	8229	EXC LES SFT TISS HND NEC
8134	REFUS DRS/DRSLMB ANT/ANT	8231	BURSECTOMY OF HAND
8135	REFUS DRS/DRSLMB PST/PST	8232	EXCIS HAND TEND FOR GRFT
8136	REFUS LMB/LMBSAC ANT/ANT	8233	HAND TENONECTOMY NEC
8137	REFUS LMB/LMBSAC PST/PST	8234	EXC HND MUS/FAS FOR GRFT
8138	REFUS LMB/LMBSC ANT/POST	8235	HAND FASCIECTOMY NEC
8139	REFUSION OF SPINE NEC	8236	OTHER MYECTOMY OF HAND
8140	REPAIR OF HIP, NEC	8239	HAND SOFT TISSUE EXC NEC
8141	<i>REPAIR OF HIP, NEC</i>	8241	SUTURE TENDN SHEATH HAND
8142	FIVE-IN-ONE KNEE REPAIR	8242	DELAY SUT FLEX TEND HAND
8143	TRIAD KNEE REPAIR	8243	DELAY SUT HAND TEND NEC
8144	PATELLAR STABILIZATION	8244	SUTUR FLEX TEND HAND NEC
8145	CRUCIATE LIG REPAIR NEC	8245	SUTURE HAND TENDON NEC
8146	COLLATERL LIG REPAIR NEC	8246	SUTURE HAND MUSCLE/FASC
8147	OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE	8251	HAND TENDON ADVANCEMENT
8148	<i>OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE</i>	8252	HAND TENDON RECESSON
8149	OTHER REPAIR OF ANKLE	8253	HAND TENDON REATTACHMENT
8151	TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT	8254	HAND MUSCLE REATTACHMENT
8152	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT	8255	CHNG HND MUS/TEN LNG NEC
8153	REVISE HIP REPLACEMENT NOS	8256	TRANSPLANT HAND TEND NEC
8154	TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT	8257	TRANSPOSIT HAND TEND NEC
8155	REVISE KNEE REPLACE NOS	8258	TRANSPLANT HAND MUSC NEC
8156	TOTAL ANKLE REPLACEMENT	8259	TRANSPOSIT HAND MUSC NEC
8157	REPL JOINT OF FOOT, TOE	8261	POLLICIZATION OPERATION
8159	REV JT REPL LOW EXT NEC	8269	THUMB RECONSTRUCTION NEC
8161	<i>360 SPINAL FUSION</i>	8271	HAND TEND PULLEY RECONST
8162	FUS/REFUS 2-3 VERTEBRAE	8272	PLAST OP HND-MUS/FAS GRF
8163	FUS/REFUS 4-8 VERTEBRAE	8279	PLAST OP HAND W GRFT NEC
8164	FUS/REFUS 9 VERTEBRAE	8281	TRANSFER OF FINGER
8165	PERCUTAN VERTEBROPLASTY	8282	REPAIR OF CLEFT HAND
8166	PERCUT VERTEBRAL AUGMENT	8283	REPAIR OF MACRODACTYLY
8169	<i>OTH HIP REPAIR JAN80--SEP89</i>	8284	REPAIR OF MALLET FINGER
8171	ARTHROPLAS METACARP WIT	8285	OTHER TENODESIS OF HAND
8172	ARTHROPLASTY METACAR W/O	8286	OTHER TENOPLASTY OF HAND
8173	TOTAL WRIST REPLACEMENT	8289	HAND PLASTIC OP NEC
8174	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL WIT	8291	LYSIS OF HAND ADHESIONS
8175	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL W/O	8299	HAND MUS/TEN/FAS/OPS NEC
8179	OTH REPAIR HAN/FIN/WRIS	8301	TENDON SHEATH EXPLORAT
8180	OTH TOTL SHOULDR REPLACE	8302	MYOTOMY
8181	PARTIAL SHOULDER REPLACE	8303	BURSOTOMY
8182	REP RECUR SHLDR DISLOC	8309	SOFT TISSUE INCISION NEC
8183	SHOULDER ARTHROPLAST NEC	8311	ACHILLOTENOTOMY
8184	TOTAL ELBOW REPLACEMENT	8312	ADDUCTOR TENOTOMY OF HIP
8185	ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC	8313	OTHER TENOTOMY
8186	<i>ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC</i>	8314	FASCIOTOMY
8187	<i>ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC</i>	8319	SOFT TISSUE DIVISION NEC
8193	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIGAMEN ARM	8321	OPEN BIOPSY SOFT TISSUE
8194	SUTURE CAPSUL/LIG ANK/FT	8329	SOFT TISSUE DX PROC NEC
8195	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIG LEG NEC	8331	EXCIS LES TENDON SHEATH
8196	OTHER REPAIR OF JOINT	8332	EXCIS LESION OF MUSCLE
8197	REV JT REPL UPPER EXTREM	8339	EXC LES SOFT TISSUE NEC
8198	OTHER JOINT DX PROCEDURE	8341	TENDON EXCISION FOR GRFT
8199	JOINT STRUCTURE OP NEC	8342	OTHER TENONECTOMY
8201	EXPLOR TEND SHEATH-HAND	8343	MUSC/FASC EXCIS FOR GRFT
8202	MYOTOMY OF HAND	8344	OTHER FASCIECTOMY

8345	OTHER MYECTOMY	8458	<i>IMP INTRSPINE DECOMP DEV</i>
8349	OTHER SOFT TISSUE EXCIS	8459	INSERT OTHR SPIN DEVICE
835	BURSECTOMY	8460	INSERT DISC PROS NOS
8361	TENDON SHEATH SUTURE	8461	INS PART DISC PROS CERV
8362	DELAYED TENDON SUTURE	8462	INS TOT DISC PROST CERV
8363	ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR	8463	INS SPIN DISC PROS THOR
8364	OTHER SUTURE OF TENDON	8464	INS PART DISC PROS LUMB
8365	OTHER MUSCLE/FASC SUTURE	8465	INS TOTL DISC PROS LUMB
8371	TENDON ADVANCEMENT	8466	REVISE DISC PROST CERV
8372	TENDON RECESSION	8467	REVISE DISC PROST THORA
8373	TENDON REATTACHMENT	8468	REVISE DISC PROSTH LUMB
8374	MUSCLE REATTACHMENT	8469	REVISE DISC PROSTH NOS
8375	TENDON TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	8480	INS/REPL INTERSPINE DEV
8376	OTHER TENDON TRANSPOSIT	8481	REV INTERSPINE DEVICE
8377	MUSCLE TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	8482	INS/REPL PDCL STABIL DEV
8379	OTHER MUSCLE TRANSPOSIT	8483	REV PEDCL DYN STABIL DEV
8381	TENDON GRAFT	8484	INS/REPL FACET REPLC DEV
8382	MUSCLE OR FASCIA GRAFT	8485	REV FACET REPLACE DEVICE
8383	TENDON PULLEY RECONSTRUC	8491	AMPUTATION NOS
8384	CLUBFOOT RELEASE NEC	8492	SEPARAT EQUAL JOIN TWIN
8385	MUSC/TEND LNG CHANGE NEC	8493	SEPARAT UNEQUL JOIN TWIN
8386	QUADRICEPSPLASTY	8499	MUSCULOSKELETAL OP NEC
8387	OTHER PLASTIC OPS MUSCLE	8512	OPEN BREAST BIOPSY
8388	OTHER PLASTIC OPS TENDON	8520	BREAST TISSU DESTRUC NOS
8389	OTHER PLASTIC OPS FASCIA	8521	LOCAL EXCIS BREAST LES
8391	ADHESIOLYSIS MUS/TEN/FAS	8522	QUADRANT RESECT BREAST
8392	INSERT SKEL MUSC STIMULA	8523	SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY
8393	REMOV SKEL MUSC STIMULAT	8524	EXC ECTOPIC BREAST TISSU
8399	MUS/TEN/FAS/BUR OP NEC	8525	EXCISION OF NIPPLE
8400	UPPER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS	8531	UNILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLAST
8401	FINGER AMPUTATION	8532	BILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLASTY
8402	THUMB AMPUTATION	8533	UNIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLNT
8403	AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND	8534	UNILAT SUBQ MAMMECT NEC
8404	DISARTICULATION OF WRIST	8535	BIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLANT
8405	AMPUTATION THRU FOREARM	8536	BILAT SUBQ MAMMECTOM NEC
8406	DISARTICULATION OF ELBOW	8541	UNILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY
8407	AMPUTATION THRU HUMERUS	8542	BILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY
8408	SHOULDER DISARTICULATION	8543	UNILAT EXTEN SIMP MASTEC
8409	FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION	8544	BILAT EXTEND SIMP MASTEC
8410	LOWER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS	8545	UNILAT RADICAL MASTECTOM
8411	TOE AMPUTATION	8546	BILAT RADICAL MASTECTOMY
8412	AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT	8547	UNIL EXT RAD MASTECTOMY
8413	DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE	8548	BIL EXTEN RAD MASTECTOMY
8414	AMPUTAT THROUGH MALLEOLI	8550	AUGMENT MAMMOPLASTY NOS
8415	BELOW KNEE AMPUTAT NEC	8553	UNILAT BREAST IMPLANT
8416	DISARTICULATION OF KNEE	8554	BILATERAL BREAST IMPLANT
8417	ABOVE KNEE AMPUTATION	856	MASTOPEXY
8418	DISARTICULATION OF HIP	857	<i>TOTAL BREAST RECONSTRUCT</i>
8419	HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION	8570	TOTL RECONSTC BREAST NOS
8421	THUMB REATTACHMENT	8571	LATISS DORSI MYOCUT FLAP
8422	FINGER REATTACHMENT	8572	TRAM FLAP, PEDICLED
8423	FOREARM/WRIST/HAND REATT	8573	TRAM FLAP, FREE
8424	UPPER ARM REATTACHMENT	8574	DIEP FLAP, FREE
8425	TOE REATTACHMENT	8575	SIEA FLAP, FREE
8426	FOOT REATTACHMENT	8576	GAP FLAP, FREE
8427	LOWER LEG/ANKLE REATTACH	8579	TOTL RECONST BREAST NEC
8428	THIGH REATTACHMENT	8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT
8429	REATTACHMENT NEC	8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT
843	AMPUTATION STUMP REVIS	8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT
8440	IMPLNT/FIT PROS LIMB NOS	8585	BREAST MUSCLE FLAP GRAFT
8444	IMPLANT ARM PROSTHESIS	8586	TRANSPOSITION OF NIPPLE
8448	IMPLANT LEG PROSTHESIS	8587	NIPPLE REPAIR NEC

8589	MAMMOPLASTY NEC	8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN
8593	BREAST IMPLANT REVISION	8673	ATTACH PEDICLE TO HAND
8594	BREAST IMPLANT REMOVAL	8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC
8595	INSER BREAST TISSU EXPAN	8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT
8596	REMOV BREAST TISSU EXPAN	8681	REPAIR FACIAL WEAKNESS
8599	BREAST OPERATION NEC	8682	FACIAL RHYTIDECTOMY
8606	INSERT INFUSION PUMP	8683	SIZE REDUCT PLASTIC OP
8621	EXCISION OF PILONID CYST	8684	RELAXATION OF SCAR
8622	EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT	8685	SYNDACTYLY CORRECTION
8625	DERMABRASION	8686	ONYCHOPLASTY
864	RADICAL EXCIS SKIN LES	8689	SKIN REPAIR & PLASTY NEC
8660	FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS	8691	SKIN EXCISION FOR GRAFT
8661	FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF	8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER
8662	HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC	8694	INS/REPL SINGLE PUL GEN
8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC	8695	INS/RE PLS GN NO RECHRG
8665	HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN	8696	INSERT/REPL OTH NEUROST
8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN	8697	INS/REP 1 PUL GEN,RECHRG
8667	DERMAL REGENER GRAFT	8698	INS/REP MUL PUL GN,RECHG
8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC	8753	INTRAOPER CHOLANGIOGRAM
8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS	9227	RADIOACTIVE ELEM IMPLANT
8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT	9504	ANESTHETIZED EYE EXAM

<sup>1</sup>The procedure or diagnosis codes are continuously updated. The current list of ICD-9-CM codes is valid for October 2012 through September 2013. Italicized codes are not active in Fiscal Year 2013.

## Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRGs

### Medical DRG codes<sup>1</sup>:

009	SPINAL DISORDERS AND INJURIES	064	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT MALIGNANCY
010	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/ CC	065	DISEQUILIBRIA
011	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/ CC	066	EPISTAXIS
012	DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS	067	EPIGLOTTITIS
013	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS AND CEREBELLAR ATAXIA	068	OTITIS MEDIA AND URI, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
014	SPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS EXCEPT TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK	069	OTITIS MEDIA AND URI, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
015	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK AND PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSIONS	070	OTITIS MEDIA AND URI, AGE 0-17
016	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/ CC	071	LARYNGOTRACHEITIS
017	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC	072	NASAL TRAUMA AND DEFORMITY
018	CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/ CC	073	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17
019	CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/O CC	074	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT DIAGNOSES, AGE 0-17
020	<i>NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTION EXCEPT VIRAL MENINGITIS</i>	078	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
021	VIRAL MENINGITIS	079	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
022	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY	080	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
023	NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA	081	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS, AGE 0-17
024	SEIZURE AND HEADACHE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	082	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS
025	SEIZURE AND HEADACHE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	083	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/ CC
026	SEIZURE AND HEADACHE, AGE 0-17	084	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/O CC
027	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA GREATER THAN ONE HOUR	085	PLEURAL EFFUSION W/ CC
028	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA LESS THAN ONE HOUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	086	PLEURAL EFFUSION W/O CC
029	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA LESS THAN ONE HOUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	087	PULMONARY EDEMA AND RESPIRATORY FAILURE
030	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA LESS THAN ONE HOUR, AGE 0-17	088	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE
031	CONCUSSION, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	089	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA AND PLEURISY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
032	CONCUSSION, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	090	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA AND PLEURISY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
033	CONCUSSION, AGE 0-17	091	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA AND PLEURISY, AGE 0-17
034	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/ CC	092	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/ CC
035	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC	093	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/O CC
043	HYPHEMA	094	PNEUMOTHORAX W/ CC
044	ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS	095	PNEUMOTHORAX W/O CC
045	NEUROLOGICAL EYE DISORDERS	096	BRONCHITIS AND ASTHMA, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
046	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	097	BRONCHITIS AND ASTHMA, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
047	OTHER DISORDER OF THE EYE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	098	BRONCHITIS AND ASTHMA, AGE 0-17
048	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE, AGE 0-17	099	RESPIRATORY SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/ CC
		100	RESPIRATORY SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/O CC
		101	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/ CC
		102	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC



121	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION AND MAJOR COMPLICATION, DISCHARGED ALIVE	183	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENTERITIS AND MISCELLANEOUS DIGESTIVE DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
122	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION W/O MAJOR COMPLICATION, DISCHARGED ALIVE	184	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENTERITIS AND MISCELLANESOU DIGESTIVE DISORDERS, AGE 0-17
123	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED	185	DENTAL AND ORAL DISEASES EXCEPT EXTRACTIIONS AND RESTORATIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17
124	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION AND COMPLEX DIAGNOSIS	186	DENTAL AND ORAL DISEASED EXCEPT EXTRACTIIONS AND RESTORATIONS, AGE 0-17
125	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION W/O COMPLEX DIAGNOSIS	187	DENTAL EXTRACTIIONS AND RESTORATIONS
126	ACUTE AND SUB ACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	188	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
127	HEART FAILURE AND SHOCK	189	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
128	DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS	190	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES, AGE 0-17
129	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED	202	CIRRHOSIS AND ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS
130	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/ CC	203	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS
131	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC	204	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY
132	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/ CC	205	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIGNANCY, CIRRHOSIS AND ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/ CC
133	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/O CC	206	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIGNANCY, CIRRHOSIS AND ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/O CC
134	HYPERTENSION	207	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/ CC
135	CARDIAC CONGENITAL AND VALVULAR DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	208	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/O CC
136	CARDIAC CONGENITAL AND VALVULAR DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	235	FRACTURES OF FEMUR
137	CARDIAC CONGENITAL AND VALVULAR DISORDERS, AGE 0 - 17	236	FRACTURES OF HIP AND PELVIS
138	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA AND CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/ CC	237	SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS AND THIGH
139	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA AND CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/O CC	238	OSTEOMYELITIS
140	ANGINA PECTORIS	239	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES AND MUSCULOSKELETAL AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE MALIGNANCY
141	SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE W/ CC	240	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/ CC
142	SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE W/O CC	241	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/O CC
143	CHEST PAIN	242	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS
144	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/ CC	243	MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS
145	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC	244	BONE DISEASES AND SPECIFIC ARTHROPATHIES W/ CC
172	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/ CC	245	BONE DISEASES AND SPECIFIC ARTHROPATHIES W/O CC
173	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/O CC	246	NONSPECIFIC ARTHROPATHIES
174	GI HEMORRHAGE W/ CC	247	SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
175	GI HEMORRHAGE W/O CC	248	TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS AND BURISITIS
176	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER	249	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
177	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/ CC		
178	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O CC		
179	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE		
180	GI OBSTRUCTION W/ CC		
181	GI OBSTRUCTION W/O CC		
182	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENTERITIS AND MISCELLANEOUS DIGESTIVE DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC		

250	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF FOREARM, HAND AND FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	318	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/ CC
251	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF FOREARM, HAND AND FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	319	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/O CC
252	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF FOREARM, HAND AND FOOT, AGE 0-17	320	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
253	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF UPPER ARM AND LOWER LEG EXCEPT FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	321	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
254	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF UPPER ARM AND LOWER LEG EXCEPT FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	322	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT INFECTION, AGE 0-17
255	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF UPPER ARM AND LOWER LEG EXCEPT FOOT, AGE 0-17	323	URINARY STONES W/ CC AND/ OR ESW LITHOTRIPSY
256	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES	324	URINARY STONES W/O CC
271	SKIN ULCERS	325	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
272	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/ CC	326	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
273	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O CC	327	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, AGE 0-17
274	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/ CC	328	URETHRAL STRICTURE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
275	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC	329	URETHRAL STRICTURE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
276	NONMALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS	330	URETHRAL STRICTURE, AGE 0-17
277	CELLULITIS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	331	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
278	CELLULITIS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	332	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
279	CELLULITIS, AGE 0-17	333	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES, AGE 0-17
280	TRAUMA TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	346	MALIGNANCY OF MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/ CC
281	TRAUMA TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	347	MALIGNANCY OF MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC
282	TRAUMA TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST, AGE 0-17	348	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/ CC
283	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/ CC	349	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/O CC
284	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O CC	350	INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM
294	DIABETES, AGE GREATER THAN 35	351	STERILIZATION, MALE
295	DIABETES, AGE 0-35	352	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES
296	NUTRITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS METABOLIC DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	366	MALIGNANCY OF FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/ CC
297	NUTRITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS METABOLIC DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	367	MALIGNANCY OF FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC
298	NUTRITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS METABOLIC DISORDERS, AGE 0-17	368	INFECTIONS OF FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM
299	INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM	369	MENSTRUAL AND OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS
300	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/ CC	372	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES
301	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/O CC	373	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES
316	RENAL FAILURE		
317	ADMISSION FOR RENAL DIALYSIS		

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

376	POSTPARTUM AND POSTABORTION DIAGNOSES W/O OR PROCEDURE	431	CHILDHOOD MENTAL DISORDERS
378	ENTOPIC PREGNANCY	432	OTHER MENTAL DISORDER DIAGNOSES
379	THREATENED ABORTION	433	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, LEFT AGAINST MEDICAL ADVICE
380	ABORTION W/O D AND G	434	<i>ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, DETOXIFICATION OR OTHER SYMPTOMATIC TREATMENT W/ CC</i>
382	FALSE LABOR	435	<i>ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, DETOXIFICATION OR OTHER SYMPTOMATIC TREATMENT W/O CC</i>
383	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/ MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	436	<i>ALCOHOL/DRUG DEPENDENCE W/ REHABILITATION THERAPY</i>
384	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/O MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	437	<i>ALCOHOL DRUG DEPENDENCE W/ COMBINED REHABILITATION AND DETOXIFICATION THERAPY</i>
395	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17	444	TRAUMATIC INJURY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
396	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS, AGE 0-17	445	TRAUMATIC INJURY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
397	COAGULATION DISORDERS	446	TRAUMATIC INJURY, AGE 0-17
398	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/ CC	447	ALLERGIC REACTIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17
399	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/O CC	448	ALLERGIC REACTIONS, AGE 0-17
403	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/ CC	449	POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
404	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O CC	450	POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
405	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR OR PROCEDURE, AGE 0-17	451	POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS, AGE 0-17
409	RADIOTHERAPY	452	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/ CC
410	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS	453	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/O CC
411	HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY W/O ENDOSCOPY	454	OTHER INJURY, POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECT DIAGNOSES W/ CC
412	HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY W/ ENDOSCOPY	455	OTHER INJURY, POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECT DIAGNOSES W/O CC
413	OTHER MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASM DIAGNOSES W/ CC	456	<i>BURNS, TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER ACUTE CARE FACILITY</i>
414	OTHER MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASM DIAGNOSES W/O CC	457	<i>EXTENSIVE BURNS W/O O.R. PROCEDURE</i>
416	SEPTICEMIA, AGE GREATER THAN 17	460	<i>NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W/O O.R. PROCEDURE</i>
417	SEPTICEMIA, AGE 0-17	462	REHABILITATION
418	POSTOPERATIVE AND POSTTRAUMATIC INFECTIONS	463	SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/ CC
419	FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	464	SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/O CC
420	FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	465	AFTERCARE W/ HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS
421	VIRAL ILLNESS, AGE GREATER THAN 17	466	AFTERCARE W/O HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS
422	VIRAL ILLNESS AND FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, AGE 0-17	467	OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS
423	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES	473	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR OR PROCEDURE, AGE GREATER THAN 17
425	ACUTE ADJUSTMENT REACTIONS AND DISTURBANCES OF PSYCHOSOCIAL DYSFUNCTION	475	<i>RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W/ VENTILATOR SUPPORT</i>
426	DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES	487	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA
427	NEUROSES EXCEPT DEPRESSIVE	489	HIV W/ MAJOR RELATED CONDITION
428	DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY AND IMPULSE CONTROL		
429	ORGANIC DISTURBANCES AND MENTAL RETARDATION		
430	PSYCHOSES		

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™****Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

490	HIV W/ OR W/O OTHER RELATED CONDITION	561	NON-BACTERIAL INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM EXCEPT VIRAL MENINGITIS
492	CHEMOTHERAPY W/ ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS	562	SEIZURE AGE > 17 W CC
505	EXTENSIVE 3RD DEGREE BURNS W/O SKIN GRAFT	563	SEIZURE AGE > 17 W/O CC
508	FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ W CC OR SIG TRAUMA	564	HEADACHES AGE >17
509	FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INH INJ W/O CC OR SIG TRAUMA	565	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS WITH VENTILATOR SUPPORT 96+ HOURS
510	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W CC OR SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	566	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS WITH VENTILATOR SUPPORT < 96 HOURS
511	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W/O CC OR SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	571	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS
521	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W CC	572	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS AND PERITONEAL INFECTIONS
522	ALC/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPEND W REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O CC	574	MAJOR HEMATOLOGIC/IMMUNOLOGIC DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL
523	ALC/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPEND W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O CC	575	SEPTICEMIA W MV96+ HOURS AGE >17
524	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIA	576	SEPTICEMIA W/O MV96+ HOURS AGE >17
559	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE WITH USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT		
560	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM		

<sup>1</sup>The DRG/MS-DRG codes are continuously updated. The current list of DRG/MS-DRG codes is valid for October 2012 through September 2013. Italicized codes are not active in Fiscal Year 2013.

## Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs

For medical discharges using MS-DRGs (on or after October 1, 2007)

**Medical MS-DRG codes:**

052	SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W CC/MCC	081	NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W/O MCC
053	SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	082	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W MCC
054	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W MCC	083	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W CC
055	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/O MCC	084	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W/O CC/MCC
056	DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC	085	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W MCC
057	DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O MCC	086	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W CC
058	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W MCC	087	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W/O CC/MCC
059	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W CC	088	CONCUSSION W MCC
060	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W/O CC/MCC	089	CONCUSSION W CC
061	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W MCC	090	CONCUSSION W/O CC/MCC
062	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W CC	091	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC
063	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W/O CC/MCC	092	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC
064	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W MCC	093	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC
065	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W CC	094	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC
066	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W/O CC/MCC	095	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC
067	NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W MCC	096	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC
068	NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W/O MCC	097	NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W MCC
069	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIA	098	NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC
070	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC	099	NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC
071	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W CC	100	SEIZURES W MCC
072	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	101	SEIZURES W/O MCC
073	CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W MCC	102	HEADACHES W MCC
074	CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/O MCC	103	HEADACHES W/O MCC
075	VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC/MCC	121	ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W CC/MCC
076	VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC	122	ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC
077	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W MCC	123	NEUROLOGICAL EYE DISORDERS
078	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W CC	124	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W MCC
079	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W/O CC/MCC	125	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W/O MCC
080	NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W MCC	146	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W MCC

147	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W CC	206	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O MCC
148	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	207	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W VENTILATOR SUPPORT 96+ HOURS
149	DYSEQUILIBRIUM	208	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W VENTILATOR SUPPORT <96 HOURS
150	EPISTAXIS W MCC	280	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W MCC
151	EPISTAXIS W/O MCC	281	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W CC
152	OTITIS MEDIA & URI W MCC	282	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W/O CC/MCC
153	OTITIS MEDIA & URI W/O MCC	283	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W MCC
154	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W MCC	284	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W CC
155	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W CC	285	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W/O CC/MCC
156	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	286	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W MCC
157	DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W MCC	287	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W/O MCC
158	DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W CC	288	ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W MCC
159	DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W/O CC/MCC	289	ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W CC
175	PULMONARY EMBOLISM W MCC	290	ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W/O CC/MCC
176	PULMONARY EMBOLISM W/O MCC	291	HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W MCC
177	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W MCC	292	HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W CC
178	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W CC	293	HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W/O CC/MCC
179	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W/O CC/MCC	294	DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W CC/MCC
180	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W MCC	295	DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W/O CC/MCC
181	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W CC	296	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W MCC
182	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC	297	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W CC
183	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W MCC	298	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W/O CC/MCC
184	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W CC	299	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC
185	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC	300	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W CC
186	PLEURAL EFFUSION W MCC	301	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
187	PLEURAL EFFUSION W CC	302	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W MCC
188	PLEURAL EFFUSION W/O CC/MCC	303	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/O MCC
189	PULMONARY EDEMA & RESPIRATORY FAILURE	304	HYPERTENSION W MCC
190	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W MCC	305	HYPERTENSION W/O MCC
191	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W CC	306	CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W MCC
192	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W/O CC/MCC	307	CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W/O MCC
193	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W MCC	308	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W MCC
194	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W CC	309	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W CC
195	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W/O CC/MCC		
196	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W MCC		
197	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W CC		
198	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/O CC/MCC		
199	PNEUMOTHORAX W MCC		
200	PNEUMOTHORAX W CC		
201	PNEUMOTHORAX W/O CC/MCC		
202	BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W CC/MCC		
203	BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W/O CC/MCC		
204	RESPIRATORY SIGNS & SYMPTOMS		
205	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC		

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

310	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	433	CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W CC
311	ANGINA PECTORIS	434	CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/O CC/MCC
312	SYNCOPE & COLLAPSE	435	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W MCC
313	CHEST PAIN	436	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W CC
314	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC	437	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W/O CC/MCC
315	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC	438	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W MCC
316	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	439	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W CC
368	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W MCC	440	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC
369	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W CC	441	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W MCC
370	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	442	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W CC
371	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W MCC	443	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W/O CC/MCC
372	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W CC	444	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W MCC
373	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC	445	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W CC
374	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W MCC	446	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/O CC/MCC
375	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W CC	533	FRACTURES OF FEMUR W MCC
376	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	534	FRACTURES OF FEMUR W/O MCC
377	G.I. HEMORRHAGE W MCC	535	FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W MCC
378	G.I. HEMORRHAGE W CC	536	FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W/O MCC
379	G.I. HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC	537	SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W CC/MCC
380	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC	538	SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O CC/MCC
381	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W CC	539	OSTEOMYELITIS W MCC
382	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O CC/MCC	540	OSTEOMYELITIS W CC
383	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC	541	OSTEOMYELITIS W/O CC/MCC
384	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O MCC	542	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W MCC
385	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W MCC	543	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W CC
386	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W CC	544	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W/O CC/MCC
387	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W/O CC/MCC	545	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W MCC
388	G.I. OBSTRUCTION W MCC	546	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W CC
389	G.I. OBSTRUCTION W CC	547	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
390	G.I. OBSTRUCTION W/O CC/MCC	548	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W MCC
391	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W MCC	549	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W CC
392	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W/O MCC	550	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W/O CC/MCC
393	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC	551	MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W MCC
394	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC	552	MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W/O MCC
395	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	553	BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W MCC
432	CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W MCC		

554	BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W/O MCC	641	NUTRITIONAL & MISC METABOLIC DISORDERS W/O MCC
555	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W MCC	642	INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM
556	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W/O MCC	643	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W MCC
557	TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W MCC	644	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W CC
558	TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W/O MCC	645	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
559	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC	682	RENAL FAILURE W MCC
560	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC	683	RENAL FAILURE W CC
561	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC	684	RENAL FAILURE W/O CC/MCC
562	FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W MCC	685	ADMIT FOR RENAL DIALYSIS
563	FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O MCC	686	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W MCC
564	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W MCC	687	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W CC
565	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W CC	688	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC
566	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	689	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W MCC
592	SKIN ULCERS W MCC	690	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W/O MCC
593	SKIN ULCERS W CC	691	URINARY STONES W ESW LITHOTRIPSY W CC/MCC
594	SKIN ULCERS W/O CC/MCC	692	URINARY STONES W ESW LITHOTRIPSY W/O CC/MCC
595	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC	693	URINARY STONES W/O ESW LITHOTRIPSY W MCC
596	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC	694	URINARY STONES W/O ESW LITHOTRIPSY W/O MCC
597	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W MCC	695	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC
598	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC	696	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC
599	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	697	URETHRAL STRICTURE
600	NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC/MCC	698	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W MCC
601	NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	699	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W CC
602	CELLULITIS W MCC	700	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC
603	CELLULITIS W/O MCC	722	MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC
604	TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W MCC	723	MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC
605	TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W/O MCC	724	MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC
606	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC	725	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W MCC
607	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC	726	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/O MCC
637	DIABETES W MCC	727	INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC
638	DIABETES W CC	728	INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O MCC
639	DIABETES W/O CC/MCC	729	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC/MCC
640	NUTRITIONAL & MISC METABOLIC DISORDERS W MCC	730	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC
		754	MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC
		755	MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC



756	MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC	836	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
757	INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC	837	CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX OR W HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT W MCC
758	INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC	838	CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W CC OR HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT
759	INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC	839	CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W/O CC/MCC
760	MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC/MCC	840	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W MCC
761	MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	841	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W CC
774	VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	842	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O CC/MCC
775	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	843	OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W MCC
776	POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W/O O.R. PROCEDURE	844	OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W CC
777	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY	845	OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W/O CC/MCC
778	THREATENED ABORTION	846	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W MCC
779	ABORTION W/O D&C	847	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W CC
780	FALSE LABOR	848	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
781	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	849	RADIOTHERAPY
782	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/O MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	862	POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W MCC
789	NEONATES, DIED OR TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER ACUTE CARE FACILITY	863	POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W/O MCC
790	EXTREME IMMATUREITY OR RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, NEONATE	864	FEVER
791	PREMATURITY W MAJOR PROBLEMS	865	VIRAL ILLNESS W MCC
792	PREMATURITY W/O MAJOR PROBLEMS	866	VIRAL ILLNESS W/O MCC
793	FULL TERM NEONATE W MAJOR PROBLEMS	867	OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W MCC
794	NEONATE W OTHER SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS	868	OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W CC
795	NORMAL NEWBORN	869	OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC
808	MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W MCC	870	SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W MV 96+ HOURS
809	MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W CC	871	SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W MCC
810	MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W/O CC/MCC	872	SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W/O MCC
811	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W MCC	880	ACUTE ADJUSTMENT REACTION & PSYCHOSOCIAL DYSFUNCTION
812	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W/O MCC	881	DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES
813	COAGULATION DISORDERS	882	NEUROSES EXCEPT DEPRESSIVE
814	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W MCC	883	DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY & IMPULSE CONTROL
815	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W CC	884	ORGANIC DISTURBANCES & MENTAL RETARDATION
816	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	885	PSYCHOSES
834	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC	886	BEHAVIORAL & DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS
835	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC		

887	OTHER MENTAL DISORDER DIAGNOSES	933	EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W/O SKIN GRAFT
894	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, LEFT AMA	934	FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ
895	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W REHABILITATION THERAPY	935	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS
896	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W MCC	945	REHABILITATION W CC/MCC
897	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O MCC	946	REHABILITATION W/O CC/MCC
913	TRAUMATIC INJURY W MCC	947	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC
914	TRAUMATIC INJURY W/O MCC	948	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC
915	ALLERGIC REACTIONS W MCC	949	AFTERCARE W CC/MCC
916	ALLERGIC REACTIONS W/O MCC	950	AFTERCARE W/O CC/MCC
917	POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W MCC	951	OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS
918	POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W/O MCC	963	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC
919	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W MCC	964	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC
920	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W CC	965	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC
921	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/O CC/MCC	974	HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W MCC
922	OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC EFFECT DIAG W MCC	975	HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W CC
923	OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC EFFECT DIAG W/O MCC	976	HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W/O CC/MCC
		977	HIV W OR W/O OTHER RELATED CONDITION

## Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs

### Surgical DRG codes<sup>1</sup>:

001	CRANIOTOMY, AGE > 17 W/ CC	076	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/ CC
002	CRANIOTOMY AGE > 17 W/O CC	077	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/O CC
003	CRANIOTOMY, AGE 0-17	103	HEART TRANSPLANT
004	<i>SPINAL PROCEDURES</i>	104	CARDIAC VALVE AND OTHER MAJOR CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION
005	<i>EXTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES</i>	105	CARDIAC VALVE AND OTHER MAJOR CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/O CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION
006	CARPAL TUNNEL RELEASE	106	CORONARY BYPASS W/ PTCA
007	PERIPHERAL AND CRANIAL NERVE AND OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM PROCEDURES W/ CC	107	<i>CORONARY BYPASS W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION</i>
008	PERIPHERAL AND CRANIAL NERVE AND OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM PROCEDURES W/O CC	108	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES
036	RETINAL PROCEDURES	109	<i>CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION</i>
037	ORBITAL PROCEDURES	110	MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/ CC
038	PRIMARY IRIS PROCEDURES	111	MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC
039	LENS PROCEDURES W/ OR W/O VITRECTOMY	112	<i>PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES</i>
040	EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT, AGE GREATER THAN 17	113	AMPUTATION FOR CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DISORDERS EXCEPT UPPER LIMB AND TOE
041	EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT, AGE 0-17	114	UPPER LIMB AND TOES AMPUTATION FOR CIRCULATORY SITE
042	INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT RETINA, IRIS AND LENS	115	<i>PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, HEART FAILURE OR SHOCK OR ACID LEAD OR GENERATOR PROCEDURE</i>
049	MAJOR HEAD AND NECK PROCEDURES	116	<i>OTHER PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT OR PTCA W/ CORONARY ARTERIAL STENT</i>
050	SIALOADENECTOMY	117	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT
051	SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES EXCEPT SIALOADENECTOMY	118	CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT
052	CLEFT LIP AND PALATE REPAIR	119	VEIN LIGATION AND STRIPPING
053	SINUS AND MASTOID PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17	120	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES
054	SINUS AND MASTOID PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17	146	RECTAL RESECTION W/ CC
055	MISCELLANEOUS EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT PROCEDURES	147	RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC
056	RHINOPLASTY	148	<i>MAJOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/ CC</i>
057	TONSILLECTOMY AND ADENOIDECTOMY PROCEDURES EXCEPT TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE GREATER THAN 17	149	MAJOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC
058	TONSILLECTOMY AND ADNOIDECTOMY PROCEDURES EXCEPT TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE 0-17	150	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/ CC
059	TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE GREATER THAN 17	151	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC
060	TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE 0 – 17	152	MINOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/ CC
061	MYRINGOTOMY W/ TUBE INSERTION, AGE GREATER THAN 17	153	MINOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC
062	MYRINGOTOMY W/ TUBE INSERTION, AGE 0-17		
063	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT OR PROCEDURES		
075	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES		

154	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL AND DUODENAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	200	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE FOR NONMALIGNANCY
155	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL AND DUODENAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 WIHOUT CC	201	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS OR PROCEDURES
156	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL AND DUODENAL PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17	209	MAJOR JOINT AND LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCEDURES OF LOWER EXTREMITY
157	ANAL AND STOMAL PROCEDURES W/ CC	210	HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
158	ANAL AND STOMAL PROCEDURES W/O CC	211	HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
159	HERMIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL AND FEMORAL, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	212	HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURE, AGE 0-17
160	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL AND FEMORAL, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	213	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS
161	INGUINAL AND FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	214	BACK & NECK PROCEDURES W CC
162	INGUINAL AND FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	215	BACK & NECK PROCEDURES W/O CC
163	HERNIA PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17	216	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
164	APPENDECTOMY W/ COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/ CC	217	WOUND DEBRIDEMENT AND SKIN GRAFT EXCEPT HAND FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS
165	APPENDECTOMY W/ COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS WIHTOUT CC	218	LOWER EXTREMITY AND HUMERUS PROCEURES EXCEPT HIP, FOOT AND FEMUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
166	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL IAGNOSIS W/ CC	219	LOWER EXTREMITY AND HUMERUS PROCEDURES EXCEPT HIP, FOOT AND FEMUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
167	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC	220	LOWER EXTREMITY AND HUMERUS PROCEDURES EXCEPT HIP, FOOT AND FEMUR, AGE 0-17
168	MOUTH PROCEDURES W/ CC	221	KNEE PROCEDURES W CC
169	MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC	222	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O CC
170	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/ CC	223	MAJOR SHOULDER/ELBOW PROCEDURES OR OTHER UPPER EXTREMITY PROCEDURES W/ CC
171	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	224	SHOULDER, ELBOW OR FOREARM PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC
191	PANCREAS, LIVER AND SHUNT PROCEDURES W/ CC	225	FOOT PROCEDURES
192	PANCREAS, LIVER AND SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC	226	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/ CC
193	BILIARY TRACT PROCEDURES EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYSTECTOIMY W/ OR W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC	227	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/O CC
194	BILIARY TRACT PROCEDURES EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/ OR W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/O CC	228	MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROCEDURES OR OTHER HAND OR WRIST PROCEDURES W/ CC
195	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/ COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC	229	HAND OR WRIST PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC
196	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/ COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/O CC	230	LOCAL EXCISION AND REMOVAL OF INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICES OF HIP AND FEMUR
197	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC	231	LOCAL EXCISION AND REMOVAL OF INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICES EXCEPT HIP AND FEMUR
198	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O COMMON DUCT EXPORTATION W/O CC	232	ARTHROSCOPY
199	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE FOR MALIGNANCY	233	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE OR PROCEDURES W/ CC

234	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	307	PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC
257	TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/ CC	308	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/ CC
258	TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC	309	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC
259	SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/ CC	310	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/ CC
260	SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC	311	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC
261	BREAST PROCEDURE FOR NONMALIGNANCY EXCEPT BIOPSY AND LOCAL EXCISION	312	URETHRAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
262	BREAST BIOPSY AND LOCAL EXCISION FOR NONMALIGNANCY	313	URETHRAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
263	SKIN GRAFT AND/OR DEBRIDEMENT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/ CC	314	URETHRAL PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17
264	SKIN GRAFT AND OR DEBRIDEMENT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC	315	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT OR PROCEDURES
265	SKIN GRAFT AND OR DEBRIDEMENT EXCEPT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/ CC	334	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/ CC
266	SKIN GRAFT AND/OR DEBRIDEMENT EXCEPT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC	335	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/O CC
267	PERIANAL AND PILONIDAL PROCEDURES	336	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/ CC
268	SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST PLASTIC PROCEDURES	337	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC
269	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST PROCEDURES W/ CC	338	TESTES PROCEDURES FOR MALIGNANCY
270	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST PROCEDURES W/O CC	339	TESTES PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY, AGE GREATER THAN 17
285	AMPUTATION OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISORDERS	340	TESTES PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY, AGE 0-17
286	ADRENAL AND PITUITARY PROCEDURES	341	PENIS PROCEDURES
287	SKIN GRAFTS AND WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISORDERS	342	CIRCUMCISION, AGE GREATER THAN 17
288	OR PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY	343	CIRCUMCISION, AGE 0-17
289	PARATHYROID PROCEDURES	344	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES FOR MALIGNANCY
290	THYROID PROCEDURES	345	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES EXCEPT FOR MALIGNANCY
291	THYROID PROCEDURES	353	PELVIC EVISCERATION, RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY AND RADICAL VULVECTOMY
292	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC OR PROCEDURES W/ CC	354	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONOVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W/ CC
293	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	355	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONOVARIAN/ADNEXA PROCEDURES W/O CC
302	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT	356	FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES
303	KIDNEY, URETER AND MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM	357	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY
304	KIDNEY, URETER AND MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES FOR NONNEOPLASMS W/ CC	358	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY W/ CC
305	KIDNEY, URETER AND MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES FOR NONNEOPLASMS W/O CC	359	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY W/O CC
306	PROSTATECTOMY W/ CC	360	VAGINA, CERVIX AND VULVA PROCEDURES
		361	LAPAROSCOPY AND INCISIONAL TUBAL INTERRUPTION
		362	ENDOSCOPIC TUBAL INTERRUPTION
		363	D AND C, CONIZATION AND RADIOIMPLANT FOR MALIGNANCY

364	D AND C, CONIZATION EXCEPT FOR MALIGNANCY	480	LIVER TRANSPLANT
365	OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES	481	BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT
370	CESAREAN SECTION W/ CC	482	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH AND NECK DIAGNOSES
371	CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC	483	<i>TRACHEOSTOMY EXCEPT FOR FACE, MOUTH AND NECK DIAGNOSES</i>
374	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ STERILIZATION AND/OR D AND C	484	CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA
375	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ OR PROCEDURE EXCEPT STERILIZATION AND/OR D AND C	485	LIMB REATTACHMENT, HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA
377	POSTPARTUM AND POSTABORTION DIAGNOSES W/ OR PROCEDURE	486	OTHER OR PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA
381	ABORTION W/ D AND C ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OR HYSTERECTOMY	488	HIV W/ EXTENSIVE OR PROCEDURE
392	SPLENECTOMY, AGE GREATER THAN 17	491	MAJOR JOINT AND LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCEDURES OF UPPER EXTREMITY
393	SPLENECTOMY, AGE 0-17	493	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC
394	OTHER OR PROCEDURES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	494	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/O CC
400	<i>LYMPHOMA AND LEUKEMIA W/ MAJOR OR PROCEDURES</i>	495	LUNG TRANSPLANT
401	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/ OTHER OR PROCEDURE W/ CC	496	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION
402	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/ OTHER OR PROCEDURE W/O CC	497	SPINAL FUSION W/ CC
406	MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASMS W/ MAJOR OR PROCEDURES W/ CC	498	SPINAL FUSION W/O CC
407	MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASMS W/ MAJOR OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	499	BACK AND NECK PROCEDURES EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W/ CC
408	MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASMS W/ OTHER OR PROCEDURES	500	BACK AND NECK PROCEDURES EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W/O CC
415	<i>OR PROCEDURE FOR INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES</i>	501	KNEE PROCEDURES W/ PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTION, W/ CC
424	OR PROCEDURES W/ PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF MENTAL ILLNESS	502	KNEE PROCEDURES W/ PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTION, W/O CC
439	SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES	503	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTION
440	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES	504	EXTENSIVE 3RD DEGREE BURNS W SKIN GRAFT
441	HAND PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES	506	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W CC OR SIG TRAUMA
442	OTHER OR PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/ CC	507	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ W/O CC OR SIG TRAUMA
443	OTHER OR PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/O CC	512	SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
458	<i>NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W SKIN GRAFT</i>	513	PANCREAS TRANSPLANT
459	<i>NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W WOUND DEBRIDEMENT OR OTHER O.R. PROC</i>	514	<i>CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH</i>
461	OR PROCEDURES W/ DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W/ HEALTH SERVICES	515	CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH
468	EXTENSIVE OR PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	516	<i>PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASC PROC W AMI</i>
471	BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES OF LOWER EXTREMITY	517	<i>PERC CARDIO PROC W NON-DRUG ELUTING STENT W/O AMI</i>
472	<i>EXTENSIVE BURNS W O.R. PROCEDURE</i>	518	PERC CARDIO PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT OR AMI
476	PROSTATIC OR PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	519	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC
477	NONEXTENSIVE OR PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	520	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC
478	<i>OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/ CC</i>	525	HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT
479	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC	526	<i>PERCUTNEOUS CARDIOVASULAR PROC W DRUG ELUTING STENT W AMI</i>

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™****Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

527	<i>PERCUTNEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W DRUG ELUTING STENT W/O AMI</i>	549	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MAJOR CV DX
528	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROC W PDX HEMORRHAGE	550	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MAJOR CV DX
529	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC	551	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPL W MAJ CV DX OR AICD LEAD OR GNRTR
530	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC	552	OTHER PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O MAJOR CV DX
531	SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC	553	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC W MAJOR CV DX
532	SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC	554	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC W/O MAJOR CV DX
533	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC	555	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W MAJOR CV DX
534	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC	556	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MAJ CV DX
535	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK	557	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MAJOR CV DX
536	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK	558	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MAJ CV DX
537	LOCAL EXCIS & REMOV OF INT FIX DEV EXCEPT HIP & FEMUR W CC	567	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC AGE > 17 W CC W MAJOR GI DX
538	LOCAL EXCIS & REMOV OF INT FIX DEV EXCEPT HIP & FEMUR W/O CC	568	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROCEDURES PROC AGE > 17 W CC W/O MAJOR GI DX
539	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR OR PROCEDURE W CC	569	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC W MAJOR GI DX
540	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR OR PROCEDURE W/O CC	570	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC W/O MAJOR GI DX
541	TRACH W MV 96+HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MTH, FACE & NECK DX W/MAJ OR	573	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES
542	TRACH W MV 96+HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MTH, FACE & NECK DX W/O MJ OR	577	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE
543	CRANIOTOMY WITH IMPLANTATION OF CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT OR ACUTE COMPLEX CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	578	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W OR PROCEDURE
544	MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY	579	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W OR PROCEDURE
545	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT		
546	SPINAL FUSION EXC CERV WITH CURVATURE OF THE SPINE OR MALIG		
547	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MAJOR CV DX		
548	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MAJOR CV DX		

<sup>1</sup>The DRG/MS-DRG codes are continuously updated. The current list of DRG/MS-DRG codes is valid for October 2012 through September 2013. Italicized codes are not active in Fiscal Year 2013.

## Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs

For discharges using MS-DRGs (on or after October 1, 2007)

### Surgical MS-DRG codes<sup>1</sup>:

001	HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W MCC	030	SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
002	HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W/O MCC	031	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC
003	ECMO OR TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W MAJ O.R.	032	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC
004	TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W/O MAJ O.R.	033	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
005	LIVER TRANSPLANT W MCC OR INTESTINAL TRANSPLANT	034	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W MCC
006	LIVER TRANSPLANT W/O MCC	035	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W CC
007	LUNG TRANSPLANT	036	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
008	SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT	037	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC
009	<i>BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT</i>	038	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC
010	PANCREAS TRANSPLANT	039	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
011	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W MCC	040	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W MCC
012	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W CC	041	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W CC OR PERIPH NEUROSTIM
013	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	042	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W/O CC/MCC
014	ALLOGENIC BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT	113	ORBITAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
015	AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT	114	ORBITAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
016	AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT W CC/MCC	115	EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT
017	AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT W/O CC/MCC	116	INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
020	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W MCC	117	INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
021	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W CC	129	MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W CC/MCC OR MAJOR DEVICE
022	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC	130	MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
023	CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W MCC OR CHEMO IMPLANT	131	CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
024	CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W/O MCC	132	CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
025	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC	133	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
026	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC	134	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
027	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	135	SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
028	SPINAL PROCEDURES W MCC	136	SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
029	SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC OR SPINAL NEUROSTIMULATORS	137	MOUTH PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		138	MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		139	SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES
		163	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W MCC
		164	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W CC
		165	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC



**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**

**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

166	OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC	240	AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W CC
167	OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC	241	AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W/O CC/MCC
168	OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	242	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W MCC
215	OTHER HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT	243	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W CC
216	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W MCC	244	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O CC/MCC
217	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W CC	245	AICD GENERATOR PROCEDURES
218	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC	246	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG- ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VESSELS/STENTS
219	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W MCC	247	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG- ELUTING STENT W/O MCC
220	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W CC	248	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON- DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VES/STENTS
221	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC	249	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON- DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC
222	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC	250	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W MCC
223	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC	251	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W/O MCC
224	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC	252	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W MCC
225	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC	253	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC
226	CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC	254	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
227	CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	255	UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC
228	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W MCC	256	UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC
229	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W CC	257	UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
230	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	258	CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC
231	CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W MCC	259	CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O MCC
232	CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W/O MCC	260	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC
233	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MCC	261	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W CC
234	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	262	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC
235	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC	263	VEIN LIGATION & STRIPPING
236	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	264	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES
237	MAJOR CARDIOVASC PROCEDURES W MCC OR THORACIC AORTIC ANEURYSM REPAIR	265	AICD LEAD PROCEDURES
238	MAJOR CARDIOVASC PROCEDURES W/O MCC	326	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W MCC
239	AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W MCC	327	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W CC
		328	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W/O CC/MCC

329	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC	409	BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W CC
330	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC	410	BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
331	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	411	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W MCC
332	RECTAL RESECTION W MCC	412	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W CC
333	RECTAL RESECTION W CC	413	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
334	RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC/MCC	414	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W MCC
335	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W MCC	415	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W CC
336	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W CC	416	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
337	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC/MCC	417	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W MCC
338	APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC	418	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W CC
339	APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC	419	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
340	APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC	420	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W MCC
341	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC	421	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W CC
342	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC	422	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
343	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC	423	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC
344	MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC	424	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W CC
345	MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC	425	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
346	MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	453	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W MCC
347	ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W MCC	454	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W CC
348	ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W CC	455	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC
349	ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	456	SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W MCC
350	INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W MCC	457	SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W CC
351	INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W CC	458	SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W/O CC/MCC
352	INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	459	SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W MCC
353	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W MCC	460	SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W/O MCC
354	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W CC	461	BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC
355	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W/O CC/MCC	462	BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC
356	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC	463	WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W MCC
357	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC	464	WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W CC
358	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC		
405	PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC		
406	PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC		
407	PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC		
408	BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W MCC		

465	WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W/O CC/MCC	491	BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC
466	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W MCC	492	LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W MCC
467	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W CC	493	LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W CC
468	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC	494	LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
469	MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC	495	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W MCC
470	MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC	496	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W CC
471	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W MCC	497	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
472	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC	498	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W CC/MCC
473	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC	499	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
474	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W MCC	500	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W MCC
475	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W CC	501	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W CC
476	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W/O CC/MCC	502	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
477	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC	503	FOOT PROCEDURES W MCC
478	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC	504	FOOT PROCEDURES W CC
479	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC	505	FOOT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
480	HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W MCC	506	MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROCEDURES
481	HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W CC	507	MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
482	HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W/O CC/MCC	508	MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
483	MAJOR JOINT & LIMB REATTACHMENT PROC OF UPPER EXTREMITY W CC/MCC	509	ARTHROSCOPY
484	MAJOR JOINT & LIMB REATTACHMENT PROC OF UPPER EXTREMITY W/O CC/MCC	510	SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W MCC
485	KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W MCC	511	SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W CC
486	KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W CC	512	SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC
487	KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC	513	HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W CC/MCC
488	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W CC/MCC	514	HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC
489	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC	515	OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W MCC
490	BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W CC/MCC OR DISC DEVICE/NEUROSTIM	516	OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W CC
		517	OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
		570	SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W MCC
		571	SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W CC
		572	SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W/O CC/MCC
		573	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC
		574	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC

575	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC	629	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W CC
576	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC	630	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
577	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC	652	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
578	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC	653	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC
579	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W MCC	654	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC
580	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W CC	655	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
581	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W/O CC/MCC	656	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W MCC
582	MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	657	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W CC
583	MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	658	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC
584	BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	659	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W MCC
585	BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	660	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W CC
614	ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	661	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC
615	ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	662	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC
616	AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W MCC	663	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC
617	AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W CC	664	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
618	AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W/O CC/MCC	665	PROSTATECTOMY W MCC
619	O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W MCC	666	PROSTATECTOMY W CC
620	O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W CC	667	PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC
621	O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W/O CC/MCC	668	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W MCC
622	SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W MCC	669	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC
623	SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W CC	670	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
624	SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W/O CC/MCC	671	URETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
625	THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W MCC	672	URETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
626	THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W CC	673	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W MCC
627	THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	674	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W CC
628	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W MCC	675	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		707	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		708	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		709	PENIS PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		710	PENIS PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		711	TESTES PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		712	TESTES PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		713	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W CC/MCC
		714	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC
		715	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC
		716	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC

717	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	802	OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W MCC
718	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	803	OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W CC
734	PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W CC/MCC	804	OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W/O CC/MCC
735	PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W/O CC/MCC	820	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC
736	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W MCC	821	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC
737	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W CC	822	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
738	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	823	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W MCC
739	UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON- OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W MCC	824	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC
740	UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON- OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W CC	825	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
741	UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON- OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W/O CC/MCC	826	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W MCC
742	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON- MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	827	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W CC
743	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON- MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	828	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
744	D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W CC/MCC	829	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC/MCC
745	D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W/O CC/MCC	830	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
746	VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	853	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC
747	VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	854	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W CC
748	FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES	855	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
749	OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	856	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST- TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W MCC
750	OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	857	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST- TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W CC
765	CESAREAN SECTION W CC/MCC	858	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST- TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
766	CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC/MCC	876	O.R. PROCEDURE W PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSES OF MENTAL ILLNESS
767	VAGINAL DELIVERY W STERILIZATION &/OR D&C	901	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W MCC
768	VAGINAL DELIVERY W O.R. PROC EXCEPT STERIL &/OR D&C	902	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W CC
769	POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W O.R. PROCEDURE	903	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC
770	ABORTION W D&C, ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OR HYSTEROTOMY	904	SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W CC/MCC
799	SPLENECTOMY W MCC	905	SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC
800	SPLENECTOMY W CC	906	HAND PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES
801	SPLENECTOMY W/O CC/MCC	907	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W MCC

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™****Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

908	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W CC	970	HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W/O MCC
909	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	981	EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC
927	EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W SKIN GRAFT	982	EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC
928	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W CC/MCC	983	EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
929	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W/O CC/MCC	984	PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC
939	O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W MCC	985	PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC
940	O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W CC	986	PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
941	O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W/O CC/MCC	987	NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC
955	CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	988	NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC
956	LIMB REATTACHMENT, HIP & FEMUR PROC FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	989	NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
957	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC		
958	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC		
959	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC		
969	HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC		

<sup>1</sup> The DRG/MS-DRG codes are continuously updated. The current list of DRG/MS-DRG codes is valid for October 2012 through September 2013. Italicized codes are not active in Fiscal Year 2013.

## Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes

### ICD-9-CM Infection diagnosis codes<sup>1</sup>:

0010	CHOLERA D/T VIB CHOLERAE	0210	ULCEROGLANDUL TULAREMIA
0011	CHOLERA D/T VIB EL TOR	0211	ENTERIC TULAREMIA
0019	CHOLERA NOS	0212	PULMONARY TULAREMIA
0020	TYPHOID FEVER	0213	OCULOGLANDULAR TULAREMIA
0021	PARATYPHOID FEVER A	0218	TULAREMIA NEC
0022	PARATYPHOID FEVER B	0219	TULAREMIA NOS
0023	PARATYPHOID FEVER C	0220	CUTANEOUS ANTHRAX
0029	PARATYPHOID FEVER NOS	0221	PULMONARY ANTHRAX
0030	SALMONELLA ENTERITIS	0222	GASTROINTESTINAL ANTHRAX
0031	SALMONELLA SEPTICEMIA	0223	ANTHRAX SEPTICEMIA
00320	LOCAL SALMONELLA INF NOS	0228	OTHER ANTHRAX MANIFEST
00321	SALMONELLA MENINGITIS	0229	ANTHRAX NOS
00322	SALMONELLA PNEUMONIA	0230	BRUCELLA MELITENSIS
00323	SALMONELLA ARTHRITIS	0231	BRUCELLA ABORTUS
00324	SALMONELLA OSTEOMYELITIS	0232	BRUCELLA SUIS
00329	LOCAL SALMONELLA INF NEC	0233	BRUCELLA CANIS
0038	SALMONELLA INFECTION NEC	0238	BRUCELLOSIS NEC
0039	SALMONELLA INFECTION NOS	0239	BRUCELLOSIS NOS
0040	SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE	024	GLANDERS
0041	SHIGELLA FLEXNERI	025	MELIOIDOSIS
0042	SHIGELLA BOYDII	0260	SPIRILLARY FEVER
0043	SHIGELLA SONNEI	0261	STREPTOBACILLARY FEVER
0048	SHIGELLA INFECTION NEC	0269	RAT-BITE FEVER NOS
0049	SHIGELLOSIS NOS	0270	LISTERIOSIS
0050	STAPH FOOD POISONING	0271	ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTION
0051	BOTULISM FOOD POISONING	0272	PASTEURELLOSIS
0052	FOOD POIS D/T C. PERFRIN	0278	ZOONOTIC BACT DIS NEC
0053	FOOD POIS: CLOSTRID NEC	0279	ZOONOTIC BACT DIS NOS
0054	FOOD POIS: V. PARAHAEM	0320	FAUCIAL DIPHThERIA
00581	FOOD POISN D/T V. VULNIF	0321	NASOPHARYNX DIPHThERIA
00589	BACT FOOD POISONING NEC	0322	ANT NASAL DIPHThERIA
0059	FOOD POISONING NOS	0323	LARYNGEAL DIPHThERIA
00800	INTEST INFEC E COLI NOS	03281	CONJUNCTIVAL DIPHThERIA
00801	INT INF E COLI ENTRPATH	03282	DIPHThERITIC MYOCARDITIS
00802	INT INF E COLI ENTRTOXGN	03283	DIPHThERITIC PERITONITIS
00803	INT INF E COLI ENTRNVSV	03284	DIPHThERITIC CYSTITIS
00804	INT INF E COLI ENTRHMRG	03285	CUTANEOUS DIPHThERIA
00809	INT INF E COLI SPCF NEC	03289	DIPHThERIA NEC
0081	ARIZONA ENTERITIS	0329	DIPHThERIA NOS
0082	AEROBACTER ENTERITIS	0330	BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS
0083	PROTEUS ENTERITIS	0331	BORDETELLA PARAPERTUSSIS
00841	STAPHYLOCOCC ENTERITIS	0338	WHOOPING COUGH NEC
00842	PSEUDOMONAS ENTERITIS	0339	WHOOPING COUGH NOS
00843	INT INFEC CAMPYLOBACTER	0340	STREP SORE THROAT
00844	INT INF YRSNIA ENTRCLTCA	0341	SCARLET FEVER
00845	INT INF CLSTRDIUM DFCILE	035	ERYSIPELAS
00846	INTES INFEC OTH ANEROBES	0360	MENINGOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
00847	INT INF OTH GRM NEG BCTR	0361	MENINGOCOCC ENCEPHALITIS
00849	BACTERIAL ENTERITIS NEC	0362	MENINGOCOCCEMIA
0085	BACTERIAL ENTERITIS NOS	0363	MENINGOCOCC ADRENAL SYND
0200	BUBONIC PLAGUE	03640	MENINGOCOCC CARDITIS NOS
0201	CELLULOCUTANEOUS PLAGUE	03641	MENINGOCOCC PERICARDITIS
0202	SEPTICEMIC PLAGUE	03642	MENINGOCOCC ENDOCARDITIS
0203	PRIMARY PNEUMONIC PLAGUE	03643	MENINGOCOCC MYOCARDITIS
0204	SECONDARY PNEUMON PLAGUE	03681	MENINGOCOCC OPTIC NEURIT
0205	PNEUMONIC PLAGUE NOS	03682	MENINGOCOCC ARTHROPATHY
0208	OTHER TYPES OF PLAGUE	03689	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECT NEC
0209	PLAGUE NOS	0369	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECT NOS

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

037	TETANUS	09812	GC PROSTATITIS (ACUTE)
0380	STREPTOCOCCAL SEPTICEMIA	09813	GC ORCHITIS (ACUTE)
03810	STAPHYLOCOCC SEPTICEM NOS	09814	GC SEM VESICULIT (ACUTE)
03811	METH SUSC STAPH AUR SEPT	09815	GC CERVICITIS (ACUTE)
03812	MRSA SEPTICEMIA	09816	GC ENDOMETRITIS (ACUTE)
03819	STAPHYLOCOCC SEPTICEM NEC	09817	ACUTE GC SALPINGITIS
0382	PNEUMOCOCCAL SEPTICEMIA	09819	GC (ACUTE) UPPER GU NEC
0383	ANAEROBIC SEPTICEMIA	0982	CHR GC INFECT LOWER GU
03840	GRAM-NEG SEPTICEMIA NOS	09830	CHR GC UPPER GU NOS
03841	H. INFLUENAE SEPTICEMIA	09831	GC CYSTITIS, CHRONIC
03842	E COLI SEPTICEMIA	09832	GC PROSTATITIS, CHRONIC
03843	PSEUDOMONAS SEPTICEMIA	09833	GC ORCHITIS, CHRONIC
03844	SERRATIA SEPTICEMIA	09834	GC SEM VESICULITIS, CHR
03849	GRAM-NEG SEPTICEMIA NEC	09835	GC CERVICITIS, CHRONIC
0388	SEPTICEMIA NEC	09836	GC ENDOMETRITIS, CHRONIC
0389	SEPTICEMIA NOS	09837	GC SALPINGITIS (CHRONIC)
0390	CUTANEOUS ACTINOMYCOSIS	09839	CHR GC UPPER GU NEC
0391	PULMONARY ACTINOMYCOSIS	09840	GONOCOCCAL CONJUNCTIVIT
0392	ABDOMINAL ACTINOMYCOSIS	09841	GONOCOCCAL IRIDOCYCLITIS
0393	CERVICOFAC ACTINOMYCOSIS	09842	GONOCOCCAL ENDOPHTHALMIA
0394	MADURA FOOT	09843	GONOCOCCAL KERATITIS
0398	ACTINOMYCOSIS NEC	09849	GONOCOCCAL EYE NEC
0399	ACTINOMYCOSIS NOS	09850	GONOCOCCAL ARTHRITIS
0400	GAS GANGRENE	09851	GONOCOCCAL SYNOVITIS
0401	RHINOSCLEROMA	09852	GONOCOCCAL BURSTITIS
0402	WHIPPLE'S DISEASE	09853	GONOCOCCAL SPONDYLITIS
0403	NECROBACILLOSIS	09859	GC INFECT JOINT NEC
04041	INFANT BOTULISM	0986	GONOCOCCAL INFEC PHARYNX
04042	WOUND BOTULISM	0987	GC INFECT ANUS & RECTUM
04081	TROPICAL PYOMYOSITIS	09881	GONOCOCCAL KERATOSIS
04082	TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME	09882	GONOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
04089	BACTERIAL DISEASES NEC	09883	GONOCOCCAL PERICARDITIS
04100	STREPTOCOCCUS UNSPECF	09884	GONOCOCCAL ENDOCARDITIS
04101	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP A	09885	GONOCOCCAL HEART DIS NEC
04102	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP B	09886	GONOCOCCAL PERITONITIS
04103	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP C	09889	GONOCOCCAL INF SITE NEC
04104	ENTEROCOCCUS GROUP D	3200	HEMOPHILUS MENINGITIS
04105	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP G	3201	PNEUMOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
04109	OTHER STREPTOCOCCUS	3202	STREPTOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
04110	STAPHYLOCOCCUS UNSPCFIED	3203	STAPHYLOCOCC MENINGITIS
04111	MTH SUS STPH AUR ELS/NOS	3207	MENING IN OTH BACT DIS
04112	MRSA ELSEWHERE/NOS	32081	ANAEROBIC MENINGITIS
04119	OTHER STAPHYLOCOCCUS	32082	MNINGTS GRAM-NEG BCT NEC
0412	PNEUMOCOCCUS INFECT NOS	32089	MENINGITIS OTH SPCF BACT
0413	KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE	3209	BACTERIAL MENINGITIS NOS
0414	<i>E. COLI</i> INFECT NOS	3229	MENINGITIS NOS
04141	SHIGA TXN-PRODUCE E.COLI	3240	INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS
04142	SHGA TXN PROD E.COLI NEC	3241	INTRASPINAL ABSCESS
04143	SHGA TXN PROD E.COLI NOS	3249	CNS ABSCESS NOS
04149	E.COLI INFECTION NEC/NOS	36000	PURULENT ENDOPHTHALM NOS
0415	H. INFLUENZAE INFECT NOS	36001	ACUTE ENDOPHTHALMITIS
0416	PROTEUS INFECTION NOS	36002	PANOPHTHALMITIS
0417	PSEUDOMONAS INFECT NOS	36004	VITREOUS ABSCESS
04182	BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS	37055	CORNEAL ABSCESS
04183	CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS	37200	ACUTE CONJUNCTIVITIS NOS
04184	OTHER ANAEROBES	37203	MUCOPUR CONJUNCTIVIT NEC
04185	OTH GRAM NEGATV BACTERIA	37204	PSEUDOMEMB CONJUNCTIVIT
04186	HELICOBACTER PYLORI	37220	BLEPHAROCONJUNCTIVIT NOS
04189	OTH SPECF BACTERIA	37221	ANGULAR BLEPHAROCONJUNCT
0419	BACTERIAL INFECTION NOS	37230	CONJUNCTIVITIS NOS
0783	CAT SCRATCH DISEASE	37300	BLEPHARITIS NOS
0980	ACUTE GC INFECT LOWER GU	37301	ULCERATIVE BLEPHARITIS
09810	GC (ACUTE) UPPER GU NOS	37311	HORDEOLUM EXTERNUM
09811	GC CYSTITIS (ACUTE)	37312	HORDEOLUM INTERNUM



**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

37313	ABSCESS OF EYELID	48249	STAPH PNEUMONIA NEC
37500	DACRYOADENITIS NOS	48281	PNEUMONIA ANAEROBES
37501	ACUTE DACRYOADENITIS	48282	PNEUMONIA E COLI
37530	DACRYOCYSTITIS NOS	48283	PNEUMO OTH GRM-NEG BACT
37531	ACUTE CANALICULITIS	48284	LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE
37532	ACUTE DACRYOCYSTITIS	48289	PNEUMONIA OTH SPCF BACT
37601	ORBITAL CELLULITIS	4829	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA NOS
37602	ORBITAL PERIOSTITIS	4843	PNEUMONIA IN WHOOP COUGH
37603	ORBITAL OSTEOMYELITIS	4845	PNEUMONIA IN ANTHRAX
37604	ORBITAL TENONITIS	4848	PNEUM IN INFECT DIS NEC
38010	INFECTION OTITIS EXTERNA NOS	485	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA ORG NOS
38011	ACUTE INFECTION OF PINNA	486	PNEUMONIA, ORGANISM NOS
38012	ACUTE SWIMMERS' EAR	490	BRONCHITIS NOS
38013	AC INFECT EXTERN EAR NEC	49122	OBS CHR BRONC W AC BRONC
38014	MALIGNANT OTITIS EXTERNA	4941	BRONCHIECTASIS W AC EXAC
38150	EUSTACHIAN SALPING NOS	5100	EMPHYSEMA WITH FISTULA
38151	AC EUSTACHIAN SALPING	5109	EMPHYSEMA W/O FISTULA
38200	AC SUPP OTITIS MEDIA NOS	5111	BACT PLEUR/EFFUS NOT TB
38201	AC SUPP OM W DRUM RUPT	5130	ABSCESS OF LUNG
38202	AC SUPP OM IN OTH DIS	5131	ABSCESS OF MEDIASTINUM
3821	CHR TUBOTYMPAN SUPPUR OM	51901	TRACHEOSTOMY INFECTION
3822	CHR ATTICOANTRAL SUP OM	5192	MEDIASTINITIS
3823	CHR SUP OTITIS MEDIA NOS	5220	PULPITIS
3824	SUPPUR OTITIS MEDIA NOS	5225	PERIAPICAL ABSCESS
3829	OTITIS MEDIA NOS	5227	PERIAPICAL ABS W SINUS
38300	AC MASTOIDITIS W/O COMPL	5230	ACUTE GINGIVITIS
38301	SUBPERI MASTOID ABSCESS	52300	ACUTE GINGIVITIS, PLAQUE
38302	AC MASTOIDITIS-COMPL NEC	52301	AC GINGIVITIS, NONPLAQUE
38320	PETROSITIS NOS	5233	ACUTE PERIODONTITIS
38321	ACUTE PETROSITIS	52330	AGGRES PERIODONTITIS NOS
38400	ACUTE MYRINGITIS NOS	52331	AGGRES PERIODONTITIS, LOC
38633	SUPPURATIV LABYRINTHITIS	52332	AGGRES PERIODONTITIS, GEN
4200	AC PERICARDIT IN OTH DIS	52333	ACUTE PERIODONTITIS
42090	ACUTE PERICARDITIS NOS	5264	INFLAMMATION OF JAW
42099	ACUTE PERICARDITIS NEC	5273	SALIVARY GLAND ABSCESS
4210	AC/SUBAC BACT ENDOCARD	5283	CELLULITIS/ABSCESS MOUTH
4211	AC ENDOCARDIT IN OTH DIS	53641	GASTROSTOMY INFECTION
4219	AC/SUBAC ENDOCARDIT NOS	53901	INF D/T GASTRC BAND PROC
42292	SEPTIC MYOCARDITIS	53981	INF D/T OT BARIATRC PROC
4610	AC MAXILLARY SINUSITIS	5400	AC APPEND W PERITONITIS
4611	AC FRONTAL SINUSITIS	5401	ABSCESS OF APPENDIX
4612	AC ETHMOIDAL SINUSITIS	5409	ACUTE APPENDICITIS NOS
4613	AC SPHENOIDAL SINUSITIS	541	APPENDICITIS NOS
4618	OTHER ACUTE SINUSITIS	542	OTHER APPENDICITIS
4619	ACUTE SINUSITIS NOS	56201	DVRTCLI SML INT W/O HMRG
462	ACUTE PHARYNGITIS	56203	DVRTCLI SML INT W HMRHG
463	ACUTE TONSILLITIS	56211	DVRTCLI COLON W/O HMRHG
46430	AC EPIGLOTTITIS NO OBSTR	56213	DVRTCLI COLON W HMRHG
46431	AC EPIGLOTTITIS W OBSTR	566	ANAL & RECTAL ABSCESS
4660	ACUTE BRONCHITIS	5670	PERITONITIS IN INFECTION
475	PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS	5671	PNEUMOCOCCAL PERITONITIS
47822	PARAPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS	5672	SUPPURAT PERITONITIS NEC
47824	RETROPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS	56721	PERITONITIS (ACUTE) GEN
481	PNEUMOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA	56722	PERITONEAL ABSCESS
4820	K. PNEUMONIAE PNEUMONIA	56723	SPONTAN BACT PERITONITIS
4821	PSEUDOMONAL PNEUMONIA	56729	SUPPURAT PERITONITIS NEC
4822	H. INFLUENZAE PNEUMONIA	56731	PSOAS MUSCLE ABSCESS
48230	STREPTOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA NOS	56738	RETROPERITON ABSCESS NEC
48231	PNEUMONIA STRPTOCOCCUS A	56739	RETROPERITON INFECT NEC
48232	PNEUMONIA STRPTOCOCCUS B	56781	CHOLEPERITONITIS
48239	PNEUMONIA OTH STREP	56782	SCLEROSING MESENTERITIS
48240	STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA NOS	56789	PERITONITIS NEC
48241	METH SUS PNEUM D/T STAPH	5679	PERITONITIS NOS
48242	METH RES PNEUM D/T STAPH	5695	INTESTINAL ABSCESS

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

56961	COLOSTY/ENTEROST INFECTN	63500	LEG ABOR W PELV INF-UNSP
5720	ABSCESS OF LIVER	63501	LEG ABOR W PELV INF-INC
5721	PORTAL PYEMIA	63502	LEG ABOR W PELV INF-COMP
57400	CHOLELITH W AC CHOLECYST	63600	ILLEG AB W PELV INF-UNSP
57401	CHOLELITH/AC GB INF-OBST	63601	ILLEG AB W PELV INF-INC
57430	CHOLEDOCHOLITH/AC GB INF	63602	ILLEG AB W PELV INF-COMP
57431	CHOLEDOCHLITH/AC GB-OBST	63700	ABORT NOS W PEL INF-UNSP
57460	GALL&BIL CAL W/AC W/O OB	63701	ABORT NOS W PEL INF-INC
57461	GALL&BIL CAL W/AC W OBS	63702	ABORT NOS W PEL INF-COMP
57480	GAL&BIL CAL W/AC&CHR W/O	6380	ATTEM ABORT W PELVIC INF
57481	GAL&BIL CAL W/AC&CH W OB	6390	POSTABORTION GU INFECT
5750	ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS	64650	BACTERIURIA PREG-UNSPEC
57510	CHOLECYSTITIS NOS	64651	ASYM BACTERIURIA-DELIVER
57512	ACTE & CHR CHOLECYSTITIS	64652	ASY BACTERURIA-DEL W P/P
5754	PERFORATION GALLBLADDER	64653	ASY BACTERIURIA-ANTEPART
5761	CHOLANGITIS	64654	ASY BACTERIURIA-POSTPART
5763	PERFORATION OF BILE DUCT	64660	GU INFECT IN PREG-UNSPEC
5770	ACUTE PANCREATITIS	64661	GU INFECTION-DELIVERED
59010	AC PYELONEPHRITIS NOS	64662	GU INFECTION-DELIV W P/P
59011	AC PYELONEPHR W MED NECR	64663	GU INFECTION-ANTEPARTUM
5902	RENAL/PERIRENAL ABSCESS	64664	GU INFECTION-POSTPARTUM
5903	PYELOURETERITIS CYSTICA	64710	GONORRHEA IN PREG-UNSPEC
59080	PYELONEPHRITIS NOS	64711	GONORRHEA-DELIVERED
59081	PYELONEPHRIT IN OTH DIS	64712	GONORRHEA-DELIVER W P/P
5909	INFECTION OF KIDNEY NOS	64713	GONORRHEA-ANTEPARTUM
5950	ACUTE CYSTITIS	64714	GONORRHEA-POSTPARTUM
5954	CYSTITIS IN OTH DIS	64780	INF DIS IN PREG NEC-UNSP
59581	CYSTITIS CYSTICA	64781	INFECT DIS NEC-DELIVERED
59589	CYSTITIS NEC	64782	INFECT DIS NEC-DEL W P/P
5959	CYSTITIS NOS	64783	INFECT DIS NEC-ANTEPART
59681	INFECTION OF CYSTOSTOMY	64784	INFECT DIS NEC-POSTPART
5970	URETHRAL ABSCESS	64790	INFECT IN PREG NOS-UNSP
5990	URIN TRACT INFECTION NOS	64791	INFECT NOS-DELIVERED
6010	ACUTE PROSTATITIS	64792	INFECT NOS-DELIVER W P/P
6012	ABSCESS OF PROSTATE	64793	INFECT NOS-ANTEPARTUM
6013	PROSTATOCYSTITIS	64794	INFECT NOS-POSTPARTUM
6014	PROSTATITIS IN OTH DIS	65840	AMNIOTIC INFECTION-UNSP
6018	PROSTATIC INFLAM DIS NEC	65841	AMNIOTIC INFECTION-DELIV
6019	PROSTATITIS NOS	65843	AMNIOTIC INFECT-ANTEPART
6031	INFECTED HYDROCELE	67000	MAJ PUERP INF NOS-UNSP
6040	ORCHITIS WITH ABSCESS	67002	MAJ PUERP INF NOS-DEL P/P
60490	ORCHITIS/EPIDIDYMIT NOS	67004	MAJOR PUERP INF NOS-P/P
60491	ORCHITIS IN OTH DISEASE	67010	PUERP ENDOMETRITIS-UNSP
6071	BALANOPOSTHITIS	67012	PUERP ENDOMET DEL W P/P
6072	INFLAM DIS, PENIS NEC	67014	PUERP ENDOMET-POSTPART
6080	SEMINAL VESICULITIS	67020	PUERPERAL SEPSIS-UNSP
6084	MALE GEN INFLAM DIS NEC	67022	PUERPRL SEPSIS-DEL W P/P
6110	INFLAM DISEASE OF BREAST	67024	PUERPERL SEPSIS-POSTPART
6140	AC SALPINGO-OOPHORITIS	67030	PUERP SEPTC THROMB-UNSP
6141	CHR SALPINGO-OOPHORITIS	67032	PRP SPTC THRMB-DEL W P/P
6142	SALPINGO-OOPHORITIS NOS	67034	PRP SEPTC THRMB-POSTPART
6143	ACUTE PARAMETRITIS	67080	MAJ PRP INFEC NEC-UNSPEC
6144	CHRONIC PARAMETRITIS	67082	MAJ PRP INF NEC-DL W P/P
6145	AC PELV PERITONITIS-FEM	67084	MAJ PUERP INFEC NEC-P/P
6149	FEM PELV INFLAM DIS NOS	67500	INFECT NIPPLE PREG-UNSP
6150	AC UTERINE INFLAMMATION	67501	INFECT NIPPLE-DELIVERED
6159	UTERINE INFLAM DIS NOS	67502	INFECT NIPPLE-DEL W P/P
6160	CERVICITIS	67503	INFECT NIPPLE-ANTEPARTUM
61610	VAGINITIS NOS	67504	INFECT NIPPLE-POSTPARTUM
6163	BARTHOLIN'S GLND ABSCESS	67510	BREAST ABSCESS PREG-UNSP
6164	ABSCESS OF VULVA NEC	67511	BREAST ABSCESS-DELIVERED
63400	SPON ABOR W PEL INF-UNSP	67512	BREAST ABSCESS-DEL W P/P
63401	SPON ABOR W PELV INF-INC	67513	BREAST ABSCESS-ANTEPART
63402	SPON ABOR W PEL INF-COMP	67514	BREAST ABSCESS-POSTPART

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

67580	BREAST INF PREG NEC-UNSP	71108	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS NEC
67581	BREAST INFECT NEC-DELIV	71109	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-MULT
67582	BREAST INF NEC-DEL W P/P	71190	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-UNSPEC
67583	BREAST INF NEC-ANTEPART	71191	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-SHLDER
67584	BREAST INF NEC-POSTPART	71192	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-UP/ARM
67590	BREAST INF PREG NOS-UNSP	71193	INF ARTHRIT NOS-FOREARM
67591	BREAST INFECT NOS-DELIV	71194	INF ARTHRIT NOS-HAND
67592	BREAST INF NOS-DEL W P/P	71195	INF ARTHRIT NOS-PELVIS
67593	BREAST INF NOS-ANTEPART	71196	INF ARTHRIT NOS-L/LEG
67594	BREAST INF NOS-POSTPART	71197	INF ARTHRIT NOS-ANKLE
6800	CARBUNCLE OF FACE	71198	INF ARTHRIT NOS-OTH SITE
6801	CARBUNCLE OF NECK	71199	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-MULT
6802	CARBUNCLE OF TRUNK	7280	INFECTIVE MYOSITIS
6803	CARBUNCLE OF ARM	72886	NECROTIZING FASCIITIS
6804	CARBUNCLE OF HAND	73000	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-UNSPEC
6805	CARBUNCLE OF BUTTOCK	73001	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-SHLDER
6806	CARBUNCLE OF LEG	73002	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-UP/ARM
6807	CARBUNCLE OF FOOT	73003	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-FOREARM
6808	CARBUNCLE, SITE NEC	73004	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-HAND
6809	CARBUNCLE NOS	73005	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-PELVIS
68100	CELLULITIS, FINGER NOS	73006	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-L/LEG
68101	FELON	73007	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-ANKLE
68102	ONYCHIA OF FINGER	73008	AC OSTEOMYELITIS NEC
68110	CELLULITIS, TOE NOS	73009	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-MULT
68111	ONYCHIA OF TOE	73010	CHR OSTEOMYELITIS-UNSP
6819	CELLULITIS OF DIGIT NOS	73011	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-SHLDER
6820	CELLULITIS OF FACE	73012	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-UP/ARM
6821	CELLULITIS OF NECK	73013	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-FOREARM
6822	CELLULITIS OF TRUNK	73014	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-HAND
6823	CELLULITIS OF ARM	73015	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-PELVIS
6824	CELLULITIS OF HAND	73016	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-L/LEG
6825	CELLULITIS OF BUTTOCK	73017	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-ANKLE
6826	CELLULITIS OF LEG	73018	CHR OSTEOMYELIT NEC
6827	CELLULITIS OF FOOT	73019	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-MULT
6828	CELLULITIS, SITE NEC	73020	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-UNSPEC
6829	CRLLULITIS, SITE NOS	73021	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-SHLDER
683	ACUTE LYMPHADENITIS	73022	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-UP/ARM
684	IMPETIGO	73023	OSTEOMYELIT NOS-FOREARM
68600	PYODERMA NOS	73024	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-HAND
68609	PYODERMA NEC	73025	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-PELVIS
6868	LOCAL SKIN INFECTION NEC	73026	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-L/LEG
6869	LOCAL SKIN INFECTION NOS	73027	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-ANKLE
69581	RITTER'S DISEASE	73028	OSTEOMYELIT NOS-OTH SITE
70700	PRESSURE ULCER, SITE NOS	73029	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-MULT
70701	PRESSURE ULCER, ELBOW	73030	PERIOSTITIS-UNSPEC
70702	PRESSURE ULCER, UPR BACK	73031	PERIOSTITIS-SHLDER
70703	PRESSURE ULCER, LOW BACK	73032	PERIOSTITIS-UP/ARM
70704	PRESSURE ULCER, HIP	73033	PERIOSTITIS-FOREARM
70705	PRESSURE ULCER, BUTTOCK	73034	PERIOSTITIS-HAND
70706	PRESSURE ULCER, ANKLE	73035	PERIOSTITIS-PELVIS
70707	PRESSURE ULCER, HEEL	73036	PERIOSTITIS-L/LEG
70709	PRESSURE ULCER, SITE NEC	73037	PERIOSTITIS-ANKLE
70720	PRESSURE ULCER,STAGE NOS	73038	PERIOSTITIS NEC
70722	PRESSURE ULCER, STAGE II	73039	PERIOSTITIS-MULT
70723	PRESSURE ULCER,STAGE III	73080	BONE INFECT NEC-UNSPEC
70724	PRESSURE ULCER, STAGE IV	73081	BONE INFECT NEC-SHLDER
71100	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-UNSPEC	73082	BONE INFECT NEC-UP/ARM
71101	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-SHLDER	73083	BONE INFECT NEC-FOREARM
71102	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-UP/ARM	73084	BONE INFECT NEC-HAND
71103	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-FOREARM	73085	BONE INFECT NEC-PELVIS
71104	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-HAND	73086	BONE INFECT NEC-L/LEG
71105	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-PELVIS	73087	BONE INFECT NEC-ANKLE
71106	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-L/LEG	73088	BONE INFECT NEC-OTH SITE
71107	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-ANKLE	73089	BONE INFECT NEC-MULT

73090	BONE INFEC NOS-UNSP SITE	9143	BLISTER HAND-INFECTED
73091	BONE INFECT NOS-SHLDER	9145	INSECT BITE HAND-INFECT
73092	BONE INFECT NOS-UP/ARM	9147	FOREIGN BODY HAND-INFECT
73093	BONE INFECT NOS-FOREARM	9149	SUPERF INJ HAND NEC-INF
73094	BONE INFECT NOS-HAND	9151	ABRASION FINGER-INFECTED
73095	BONE INFECT NOS-PELVIS	9153	BLISTER FINGER-INFECTED
73096	BONE INFECT NOS-L/LEG	9155	INSECT BITE FINGER-INFEC
73097	BONE INFECT NOS-ANKLE	9157	FOREIGN BODY FINGER-INF
73098	BONE INFECT NOS-OTH SITE	9159	SUPRF INJ FINGER NEC-INF
73099	BONE INFECT NOS-MULT	9161	ABRASION HIP/LEG-INFECT
7713	TETANUS NEONATORUM	9163	BLISTER HIP & LEG-INFECT
7714	OMPHALITIS OF NEWBORN	9165	INSECT BITE HIP/LEG-INF
7715	NEONATAL INFEC MASTITIS	9167	FOREIGN BDY HIP/LEG-INF
77181	NB SEPTICEMIA [SEPSIS]	9169	SUPERF INJ LEG NEC-INFEC
77182	NB URINARY TRACT INFECTN	9171	ABRASION FOOT/TOE-INFEC
77183	BACTEREMIA OF NEWBORN	9173	BLISTER FOOT & TOE-INFEC
77189	PERINATAL INFECTION NEC	9175	INSECT BITE FOOT/TOE-INF
7775	<i>NECROT ENTEROCOLITIS NB</i>	9177	FOREIGN BDY FOOT/TOE-INF
77750	NEC ENTEROCOLTIS NB NOS	9179	SUPERF INJ FOOT NEC-INF
77751	STG I NEC ENTEROCOL NB	9191	ABRASION NEC-INFECTED
77752	STG II NEC ENTEROCOL NB	9193	BLISTER NEC-INFECTED
77753	STG III NEC ENTEROCOL NB	9195	INSECT BITE NEC-INFECTED
7854	GANGRENE	9197	SUPERFICIAL FB NEC-INFEC
78552	SEPTIC SHOCK	9199	SUPERFIC INJ NEC-INFECT
7907	BACTEREMIA	99590	SIRS, NOS
9101	ABRASION HEAD-INFECTED	99591	SEPSIS
9103	BLISTER HEAD-INFECTED	99592	SEVERE SEPSIS
9105	INSECT BITE HEAD-INFECT	99660	REACTION-UNSP DEVIC/GRFT
9107	FOREIGN BODY HEAD-INFECT	99661	REACT-CARDIAC DEV/GRAFT
9109	SUPERF INJ HEAD NEC-INF	99662	REACT-OTH VASC DEV/GRAFT
9111	ABRASION TRUNK-INFECTED	99663	REACT-NERV SYS DEV/GRAFT
9113	BLISTER TRUNK-INFECTED	99664	REACT-INDWELL URIN CATH
9115	INSECT BITE TRUNK-INFEC	99665	REACT-OTH GENITOURIN DEV
9117	FOREIGN BODY TRUNK-INFEC	99666	REACT-INTER JOINT PROST
9119	SUPERF INJ TRNK NEC-INF	99667	REACT-OTH INT ORTHO DEV
9121	ABRASION SHLDR/ARM-INFEC	99669	REACT-INT PROS DEVIC NEC
9123	BLISTER SHOULDER/ARM-INF	99762	INFECTION AMPUTAT STUMP
9125	INSECT BITE SHLD/ARM-INF	99802	POSTOP SHOCK, SEPTIC
9127	FB SHOULDER/ARM-INFECT	99851	INFECTED POSTOP SEROMA
9129	SUPERF INJ SHLDR NEC-INF	99859	OTHER POSTOP INFECTION
9131	ABRASION FOREARM-INFECT	9993	<i>INFEC COMPL MED CARE NEC</i>
9133	BLISTER FOREARM-INFECTED	99931	OTH/UNS INF-CEN VEN CATH
9135	INSECT BITE FOREARM-INF	99932	BLOOD INF DT CEN VEN CTH
9137	FOREIGN BODY FOREARM-INF	99933	LCL INF DT CEN VEN CTH
9139	SUPRF INJ FORARM NEC-INF	99934	AC INF FOL TRANS,INF BLD
9141	ABRASION HAND-INFECTED		

<sup>1</sup>The procedure or diagnosis codes are continuously updated. The current list of ICD-9-CM codes is valid for October 2012 through September 2013. Italicized codes are not active in Fiscal Year 2013.

## Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes

### ICD-9-CM Trauma diagnosis codes:

80000	CLOSED SKULL VAULT FX	80072	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA
80001	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80073	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA
80002	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80074	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM
80003	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80075	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA
80004	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80076	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS
80005	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80079	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS
80006	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80080	OPN SKULL VLT FX/HEM NEC
80009	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80081	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA
80010	CL SKL VLT FX/CEREBR LAC	80082	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA
80011	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80083	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA
80012	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80084	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM
80013	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80085	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA
80014	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80086	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS
80015	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80089	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS
80016	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80090	OP SKL VLT FX/BR INJ NEC
80019	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80091	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA
80020	CL SKL VLT FX/MENING HEM	80092	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA
80021	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80093	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA
80022	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80094	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM
80023	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80095	OP SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA
80024	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80096	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS
80025	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80099	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS
80026	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80100	CLOS SKULL BASE FRACTURE
80029	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80101	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80030	CL SKULL VLT FX/HEM NEC	80102	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA
80031	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80103	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80032	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80104	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80033	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80105	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA
80034	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80106	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS
80035	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80109	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS
80036	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80110	CL SKL BASE FX/CEREB LAC
80039	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80111	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80040	CL SKL VLT FX/BR INJ NEC	80112	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA
80041	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80113	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80042	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80114	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80043	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80115	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA
80044	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80116	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS
80045	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80119	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUS
80046	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80120	CL SKL BASE FX/MENIN HEM
80049	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80121	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80050	OPN SKULL VAULT FRACTURE	80122	CL SKUL BASE FX/BRF COMA
80051	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA	80123	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80052	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80124	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80053	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80125	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA
80054	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM	80126	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS
80055	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80129	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUS
80056	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80130	CL SKULL BASE FX/HEM NEC
80059	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80131	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80060	OPN SKL VLT FX/CEREB LAC	80132	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA
80061	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA	80133	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80062	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80134	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80063	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80135	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA
80064	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM	80136	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS
80065	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80139	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUS
80066	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80140	CL SK BASE FX/BR INJ NEC
80069	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80141	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80070	OPN SKL VLT FX/MENIN HEM	80142	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA
80071	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA	80143	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

80144	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80236	FX SYMPHY MANDIB BDY-OPN
80145	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80237	FX ALV BORD MAND BDY-OPN
80146	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80238	FX MANDIBLE BODY NEC-OPN
80149	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80239	MULT FX MANDIBLE-OPEN
80150	OPEN SKULL BASE FRACTURE	8024	FX MALAR/MAXILLARY-CLOSE
80151	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	8025	FX MALAR/MAXILLARY-OPEN
80152	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	8026	FX ORBITAL FLOOR-CLOSED
80153	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	8027	FX ORBITAL FLOOR-OPEN
80154	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	8028	FX FACIAL BONE NEC-CLOSE
80155	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	8029	FX FACIAL BONE NEC-OPEN
80156	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80300	CLOSE SKULL FRACTURE NEC
80159	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80301	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80160	OP SKL BASE FX/CEREB LAC	80302	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80161	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	80303	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80162	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80304	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80163	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80305	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80164	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80306	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80165	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80309	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80166	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80310	CL SKL FX NEC/CEREBR LAC
80169	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80311	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80170	OP SKL BASE FX/MENIN HEM	80312	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80171	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	80313	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80172	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80314	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80173	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80315	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80174	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80316	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80175	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80319	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80176	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80320	CL SKL FX NEC/MENING HEM
80179	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80321	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80180	OPN SKUL BASE FX/HEM NEC	80322	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80181	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	80323	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80182	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80324	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80183	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80325	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80184	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80326	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80185	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80329	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80186	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80330	CL SKULL FX NEC/HEM NEC
80189	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80331	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80190	OP SK BASE FX/BR INJ NEC	80332	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80191	OP SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA	80333	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80192	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80334	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80193	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80335	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80194	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80336	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80195	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80339	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80196	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80340	CL SKL FX NEC/BR INJ NEC
80199	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80341	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
8020	NASAL BONE FX-CLOSED	80342	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
8021	NASAL BONE FX-OPEN	80343	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80220	MANDIBLE FX NOS-CLOSED	80344	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80221	FX CONDYL PROC MANDIB-CL	80345	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80222	SUBCONDYLAR FX MANDIB-CL	80346	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80223	FX CORON PROC MANDIB-CL	80349	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80224	FX RAMUS NOS-CLOSED	80350	OPEN SKULL FRACTURE NEC
80225	FX ANGLE OF JAW-CLOSED	80351	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA
80226	FX SYMPHY MANDIB BODY-CL	80352	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80227	FX ALVEOLAR BORD MAND-CL	80353	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80228	FX MANDIBLE BODY NEC-CL	80354	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA
80229	MULT FX MANDIBLE-CLOSED	80355	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80230	MANDIBLE FX NOS-OPEN	80356	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80231	FX CONDYL PROC MAND-OPEN	80359	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80232	SUBCONDYL FX MANDIB-OPEN	80360	OPN SKL FX NEC/CEREB LAC
80233	FX CORON PROC MANDIB-OPN	80361	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA
80234	FX RAMUS NOS-OPEN	80362	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80235	FX ANGLE OF JAW-OPEN	80363	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA

80364	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROLN COM	80442	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA
80365	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80443	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA
80366	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80444	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA
80369	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80445	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80370	OPN SKL FX NEC/MENIN HEM	80446	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS
80371	OPN SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA	80449	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS
80372	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA	80450	OPN SKULL FX/OTH BONE FX
80373	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA	80451	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80374	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA	80452	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80375	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80453	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80376	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80454	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80379	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80455	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80380	OPN SKULL FX NEC/HEM NEC	80456	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80381	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA	80459	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80382	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA	80460	OPN SKL/OTH FX/CEREB LAC
80383	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA	80461	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80384	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA	80462	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80385	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80463	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80386	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80464	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80389	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80465	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80390	OP SKL FX NEC/BR INJ NEC	80466	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80391	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA	80469	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80392	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA	80470	OPN SKL/OTH FX/MENIN HEM
80393	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA	80471	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80394	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA	80472	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80395	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80473	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80396	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80474	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80399	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80475	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80400	CL SKUL FX W OTH BONE FX	80476	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80401	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80479	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80402	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA	80480	OPN SKL W OTH FX/HEM NEC
80403	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA	80481	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80404	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA	80482	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80405	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA	80483	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80406	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS	80484	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80409	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS	80485	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80410	CL SK W OTH FX/CEREB LAC	80486	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80411	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80489	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80412	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA	80490	OP SKL/OTH FX/BR INJ NEC
80413	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA	80491	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80414	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA	80492	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80415	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA	80493	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80416	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS	80494	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80419	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS	80495	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80420	CL SKL/OTH FX/MENING HEM	80496	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80421	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80499	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80422	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA	80500	FX CERVICAL VERT NOS-CL
80423	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA	80501	FX C1 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80424	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA	80502	FX C2 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80425	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA	80503	FX C3 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80426	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS	80504	FX C4 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80429	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS	80505	FX C5 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80430	CL SKUL W OTH FX/HEM NEC	80506	FX C6 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80431	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80507	FX C7 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80432	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA	80508	FX MULT CERVICAL VERT-CL
80433	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA	80510	FX CERVICAL VERT NOS-OPN
80434	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA	80511	FX C1 VERTEBRA-OPEN
80435	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA	80512	FX C2 VERTEBRA-OPEN
80436	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS	80513	FX C3 VERTEBRA-OPEN
80439	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS	80514	FX C4 VERTEBRA-OPEN
80440	CL SKL/OTH FX/BR INJ NEC	80515	FX C5 VERTEBRA-OPEN
80441	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80516	FX C6 VERTEBRA-OPEN

80517	FX C7 VERTEBRA-OPEN	80700	FRACTURE RIB NOS-CLOSED
80518	FX MLT CERVICAL VERT-OPN	80701	FRACTURE ONE RIB-CLOSED
8052	FX DORSAL VERTEBRA-CLOSE	80702	FRACTURE TWO RIBS-CLOSED
8053	FX DORSAL VERTEBRA-OPEN	80703	FRACTURE THREE RIBS-CLOSE
8054	FX LUMBAR VERTEBRA-CLOSE	80704	FRACTURE FOUR RIBS-CLOSE
8055	FX LUMBAR VERTEBRA-OPEN	80705	FRACTURE FIVE RIBS-CLOSE
8056	FX SACRUM/COCCYX-CLOSED	80706	FRACTURE SIX RIBS-CLOSED
8057	FX SACRUM/COCCYX-OPEN	80707	FRACTURE SEVEN RIBS-CLOS
8058	VERTEBRAL FX NOS-CLOSED	80708	FX EIGHT/MORE RIB-CLOSED
8059	VERTEBRAL FX NOS-OPEN	80709	FX MULT RIBS NOS-CLOSED
80600	C1-C4 FX-CL/CORD INJ NOS	80710	FRACTURE RIB NOS-OPEN
80601	C1-C4 FX-CL/COM CORD LES	80711	FRACTURE ONE RIB-OPEN
80602	C1-C4 FX-CL/ANT CORD SYN	80712	FRACTURE TWO RIBS-OPEN
80603	C1-C4 FX-CL/CEN CORD SYN	80713	FRACTURE THREE RIBS-OPEN
80604	C1-C4 FX-CL/CORD INJ NEC	80714	FRACTURE FOUR RIBS-OPEN
80605	C5-C7 FX-CL/CORD INJ NOS	80715	FRACTURE FIVE RIBS-OPEN
80606	C5-C7 FX-CL/COM CORD LES	80716	FRACTURE SIX RIBS-OPEN
80607	C5-C7 FX-CL/ANT CORD SYN	80717	FRACTURE SEVEN RIBS-OPEN
80608	C5-C7 FX-CL/CEN CORD SYN	80718	FX EIGHT/MORE RIBS-OPEN
80609	C5-C7 FX-CL/CORD INJ NEC	80719	FX MULT RIBS NOS-OPEN
80610	C1-C4 FX-OP/CORD INJ NOS	8072	FRACTURE OF STERNUM-CLOS
80611	C1-C4 FX-OP/COM CORD LES	8073	FRACTURE OF STERNUM-OPEN
80612	C1-C4 FX-OP/ANT CORD SYN	8074	FLAIL CHEST
80613	C1-C4 FX-OP/CEN CORD SYN	8075	FX LARYNX/TRACHEA-CLOSED
80614	C1-C4 FX-OP/CORD INJ NEC	8076	FX LARYNX/TRACHEA-OPEN
80615	C5-C7 FX-OP/CORD INJ NOS	8080	FRACTURE ACETABULUM-CLOS
80616	C5-C7 FX-OP/COM CORD LES	8081	FRACTURE ACETABULUM-OPEN
80617	C5-C7 FX-OP/ANT CORD SYN	8082	FRACTURE OF PUBIS-CLOSED
80618	C5-C7 FX-OP/CEN CORD SYN	8083	FRACTURE OF PUBIS-OPEN
80619	C5-C7 FX-OP/CORD INJ NEC	80841	FRACTURE OF ILIUM-CLOSED
80620	T1-T6 FX-CL/CORD INJ NOS	80842	FRACTURE ISCHIUM-CLOSED
80621	T1-T6 FX-CL/COM CORD LES	80843	PELV FX-CLOS/PELV DISRUP
80622	T1-T6 FX-CL/ANT CORD SYN	80844	PELV FX-CL W/O PLV DISRP
80623	T1-T6 FX-CL/CEN CORD SYN	80849	PELVIC FRACTURE NEC-CLOS
80624	T1-T6 FX-CL/CORD INJ NEC	80851	FRACTURE OF ILIUM-OPEN
80625	T7-T12 FX-CL/CRD INJ NOS	80852	FRACTURE OF ISCHIUM-OPEN
80626	T7-T12 FX-CL/COM CRD LES	80853	PELV FX-OPEN/PELV DISRUP
80627	T7-T12 FX-CL/ANT CRD SYN	80854	PELV FX-OPEN W/O PELV DIS
80628	T7-T12 FX-CL/CEN CRD SYN	80859	PELVIC FRACTURE NEC-OPEN
80629	T7-T12 FX-CL/CRD INJ NEC	8088	PELVIC FRACTURE NOS-CLOS
80630	T1-T6 FX-OP/CORD INJ NOS	8089	PELVIC FRACTURE NOS-OPEN
80631	T1-T6 FX-OP/COM CORD LES	8090	FRACTURE TRUNK BONE-CLOS
80632	T1-T6 FX-OP/ANT CORD SYN	8091	FRACTURE TRUNK BONE-OPEN
80633	T1-T6 FX-OP/CEN CORD SYN	81000	FX CLAVICLE NOS-CLOSED
80634	T1-T6 FX-OP/CORD INJ NEC	81001	FX CLAVICL, STERN END-CL
80635	T7-T12 FX-OP/CRD INJ NOS	81002	FX CLAVICLE SHAFT-CLOSED
80636	T7-T12 FX-OP/COM CRD LES	81003	FX CLAVICL, ACROM END-CL
80637	T7-T12 FX-OP/ANT CRD SYN	81010	FX CLAVICLE NOS-OPEN
80638	T7-T12 FX-OP/CEN CRD SYN	81011	FX CLAVIC, STERN END-OPN
80639	T7-T12 FX-OP/CRD INJ NEC	81012	FX CLAVICLE SHAFT-OPEN
8064	CL LUMBAR FX W CORD INJ	81013	FX CLAVIC, ACROM END-OPN
8065	OPN LUMBAR FX W CORD INJ	81100	FX SCAPULA NOS-CLOSED
80660	FX SACRUM-CL/CRD INJ NOS	81101	FX SCAPUL, ACROM PROC-CL
80661	FX SACR-CL/CAUDA EQU LES	81102	FX SCAPUL, CORAC PROC-CL
80662	FX SACR-CL/CAUDA INJ NEC	81103	FX SCAP, GLEN CAV/NCK-CL
80669	FX SACRUM-CL/CRD INJ NEC	81109	FX SCAPULA NEC-CLOSED
80670	FX SACRUM-OP/CRD INJ NOS	81110	FX SCAPULA NOS-OPEN
80671	FX SACR-OP/CAUDA EQU LES	81111	FX SCAPUL, ACROM PROC-OP
80672	FX SACR-OP/CAUDA INJ NEC	81112	FX SCAPUL, CORAC PROC-OP
80679	FX SACRUM-OP/CRD INJ NEC	81113	FX SCAP, GLEN CAV/NCK-OP
8068	VERT FX NOS-CL W CRD INJ	81119	FX SCAPULA NEC-OPEN
8069	VERT FX NOS-OP W CRD INJ	81200	FX UP END HUMERUS NOS-CL



**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

81201	FX SURG NCK HUMERUS-CLOS	81353	FX DISTAL ULNA-OPEN
81202	FX ANATOM NCK HUMERUS-CL	81354	FX LOW RADIUS W ULNA-OPN
81203	FX GR TUBEROS HUMERUS-CL	81380	FX FOREARM NOS-CLOSED
81209	FX UPPER HUMERUS NEC-CL	81381	FX RADIUS NOS-CLOSED
81210	FX UPPER HUMERUS NOS-OPN	81382	FRACTURE ULNA NOS-CLOSED
81211	FX SURG NECK HUMERUS-OPN	81383	FX RADIUS W ULNA NOS-CL
81212	FX ANAT NECK HUMERUS-OPN	81390	FX FOREARM NOS-OPEN
81213	FX GR TUBEROS HUMER-OPEN	81391	FRACTURE RADIUS NOS-OPEN
81219	FX UPPER HUMERUS NEC-OPN	81392	FRACTURE ULNA NOS-OPEN
81220	FX HUMERUS NOS-CLOSED	81393	FX RADIUS W ULNA NOS-OPN
81221	FX HUMERUS SHAFT-CLOSED	81400	FX CARPAL BONE NOS-CLOSE
81230	FX HUMERUS NOS-OPEN	81401	FX NAVICULAR, WRIST-CLOS
81231	FX HUMERUS SHAFT-OPEN	81402	FX LUNATE, WRIST-CLOSED
81240	FX LOWER HUMERUS NOS-CL	81403	FX TRIQUETRAL, WRIST-CL
81241	SUPRCONDYL FX HUMERUS-CL	81404	FX PISIFORM-CLOSED
81242	FX HUMER, LAT CONDYL-CL	81405	FX TRAPEZIUM BONE-CLOSED
81243	FX HUMER, MED CONDYL-CL	81406	FX TRAPEZOID BONE-CLOSED
81244	FX HUMER, CONDYL NOS-CL	81407	FX CAPITATE BONE-CLOSED
81249	FX LOWER HUMERUS NEC-CL	81408	FX HAMATE BONE-CLOSED
81250	FX LOWER HUMER NOS-OPEN	81409	FX CARPAL BONE NEC-CLOSE
81251	SUPRACONDYL FX HUMER-OPN	81410	FX CARPAL BONE NOS-OPEN
81252	FX HUMER, LAT CONDYL-OPN	81411	FX NAVICULAR, WRIST-OPEN
81253	FX HUMER, MED CONDYL-OPN	81412	FX LUNATE, WRIST-OPEN
81254	FX HUMER, CONDYL NOS-OPN	81413	FX TRIQUETRAL, WRIST-OPN
81259	FX LOWER HUMER NEC-OPEN	81414	FX PISIFORM-OPEN
81300	FX UPPER FOREARM NOS-CL	81415	FX TRAPEZIUM BONE-OPEN
81301	FX OLECRAN PROC ULNA-CL	81416	FX TRAPEZOID BONE-OPEN
81302	FX CORONOID PROC ULNA-CL	81417	FX CAPITATE BONE-OPEN
81303	MONTEGGIA'S FX-CLOSED	81418	FX HAMATE BONE-OPEN
81304	FX UPPER ULNA NEC/NOS-CL	81419	FX CARPAL BONE NEC-OPEN
81305	FX RADIUS HEAD-CLOSED	81500	FX METACARPAL NOS-CLOSED
81306	FX RADIUS NECK-CLOSED	81501	FX 1ST METACARP BASE-CL
81307	FX UP RADIUS NEC/NOS-CL	81502	FX METACARP BASE NEC-CL
81308	FX UP RADIUS W ULNA-CLOS	81503	FX METACARPAL SHAFT-CLOS
81310	FX UPPER FOREARM NOS-OPN	81504	FX METACARPAL NECK-CLOSE
81311	FX OLECRAN PROC ULNA-OPN	81509	MULT FX METACARPUS-CLOSE
81312	FX CORONOID PRO ULNA-OPN	81510	FX METACARPAL NOS-OPEN
81313	MONTEGGIA'S FX-OPEN	81511	FX 1ST METACARP BASE-OPN
81314	FX UP ULNA NEC/NOS-OPEN	81512	FX METACARP BASE NEC-OPN
81315	FX RADIUS HEAD-OPEN	81513	FX METACARPAL SHAFT-OPEN
81316	FX RADIUS NECK-OPEN	81514	FX METACARPAL NECK-OPEN
81317	FX UP RADIUS NEC/NOS-OPN	81519	MULT FX METACARPUS-OPEN
81318	FX UP RADIUS W ULNA-OPEN	8170	MULTIPLE FX HAND-CLOSED
81320	FX SHAFT FOREARM NOS-CL	8171	MULTIPLE FX HAND-OPEN
81321	FX RADIUS SHAFT-CLOSED	8180	FX ARM MULT/NOS-CLOSED
81322	FX ULNA SHAFT-CLOSED	8181	FX ARM MULT/NOS-OPEN
81323	FX SHAFT RAD W ULNA-CLOS	8190	FX ARMS W RIB/STERNUM-CL
81330	FX SHAFT FOREARM NOS-OPN	8191	FX ARMS W RIB/STERN-OPEN
81331	FX RADIUS SHAFT-OPEN	82000	FX FEMUR INTRCAPS NOS-CL
81332	FX ULNA SHAFT-OPEN	82001	FX UP FEMUR EPIPHY-CLOS
81333	FX SHAFT RAD W ULNA-OPEN	82002	FX FEMUR, MIDCERVIC-CLOS
81340	FX LOWER FOREARM NOS-CL	82003	FX BASE FEMORAL NCK-CLOS
81341	COLLES' FRACTURE-CLOSED	82009	FX FEMUR INTRCAPS NEC-CL
81342	FX DISTAL RADIUS NEC-CL	82010	FX FEMUR INTRCAP NOS-OPN
81343	FX DISTAL ULNA-CLOSED	82011	FX UP FEMUR EPIPHY-OPEN
81344	FX LOW RADIUS W ULNA-CL	82012	FX FEMUR, MIDCERVIC-OPEN
81345	TORUS FX RADIUS-CL/ALONE	82013	FX BASE FEMORAL NCK-OPEN
81346	TORUS FX ULNA-CLOSED	82019	FX FEMUR INTRCAP NEC-OPN
81347	TORUS FX RADIUS/ULNA-CLO	82020	TROCHANTERIC FX NOS-CLOS
81350	FX LOWER FOREARM NOS-OPN	82021	INTERTROCHANTERIC FX-CL
81351	COLLES' FRACTURE-OPEN	82022	SUBTROCHANTERIC FX-CLOSE
81352	FX DISTAL RADIUS NEC-OPN	82030	TROCHANTERIC FX NOS-OPEN

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

82031	INTERTROCHANTERIC FX-OPN	82531	FX ASTRAGALUS-OPEN
82032	SUBTROCHANTERIC FX-OPEN	82532	FX NAVICULAR, FOOT-OPEN
8208	FX NECK OF FEMUR NOS-CL	82533	FX CUBOID-OPEN
8209	FX NECK OF FEMUR NOS-OPN	82534	FX CUNEIFORM, FOOT-OPEN
82100	FX FEMUR NOS-CLOSED	82535	FX METATARSAL-OPEN
82101	FX FEMUR SHAFT-CLOSED	82539	FX FOOT BONE NEC-OPEN
82110	FX FEMUR NOS-OPEN	8270	FX LOWER LIMB NEC-CLOSED
82111	FX FEMUR SHAFT-OPEN	8271	FX LOWER LIMB NEC-OPEN
82120	FX LOW END FEMUR NOS-CL	8280	FX LEGS W ARM/RIB-CLOSED
82121	FX FEMORAL CONDYLE-CLOSE	8281	FX LEGS W ARM/RIB-OPEN
82122	FX LOW FEMUR EPIPHY-CLOS	8290	FRACTURE NOS-CLOSED
82123	SUPRACONDYL FX FEMUR-CL	8291	FRACTURE NOS-OPEN
82129	FX LOW END FEMUR NEC-CL	8300	DISLOCATION JAW-CLOSED
82130	FX LOW END FEMUR NOS-OPN	8301	DISLOCATION JAW-OPEN
82131	FX FEMORAL CONDYLE-OPEN	83100	DISLOC SHOULDER NOS-CLOS
82132	FX LOW FEMUR EPIPHY-OPEN	83101	ANT DISLOC HUMERUS-CLOSE
82133	SUPRACONDYL FX FEMUR-OPN	83102	POST DISLOC HUMERUS-CLOS
82139	FX LOW END FEMUR NEC-OPN	83103	INFER DISLOC HUMERUS-CL
8220	FRACTURE PATELLA-CLOSED	83104	DISLOC ACROMIOCLAVIC-CL
8221	FRACTURE PATELLA-OPEN	83109	DISLOC SHOULDER NEC-CLOS
82300	FX UPPER END TIBIA-CLOSE	83110	DISLOC SHOULDER NOS-OPEN
82301	FX UPPER END FIBULA-CLOS	83111	ANT DISLOC HUMERUS-OPEN
82302	FX UP TIBIA W FIBULA-CL	83112	POST DISLOC HUMERUS-OPEN
82310	FX UPPER END TIBIA-OPEN	83113	INFER DISLOC HUMERUS-OPN
82311	FX UPPER END FIBULA-OPEN	83114	DISLOC ACROMIOCLAVIC-OPN
82312	FX UP TIBIA W FIBULA-OPN	83119	DISLOC SHOULDER NEC-OPEN
82320	FX SHAFT TIBIA-CLOSED	83200	DISLOCAT ELBOW NOS-CLOSE
82321	FX SHAFT FIBULA-CLOSED	83201	ANT DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
82322	FX SHAFT FIB W TIB-CLOS	83202	POST DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
82330	FX TIBIA SHAFT-OPEN	83203	MED DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
82331	FX FIBULA SHAFT-OPEN	83204	LAT DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
82332	FX SHAFT TIBIA W FIB-OPN	83209	DISLOCAT ELBOW NEC-CLOSE
8234	<i>TORUS FRACTURE</i>	83210	DISLOCAT ELBOW NOS-OPEN
82340	TORUS FRACTURE OF TIBIA	83211	ANT DISLOC ELBOW-OPEN
82341	TORUS FRACTURE OF FIBULA	83212	POST DISLOC ELBOW-OPEN
82342	TORUS FX TIBIA/FIBULA	83213	MED DISLOC ELBOW-OPEN
82380	FX TIBIA NOS-CLOSED	83214	LAT DISLOCAT ELBOW-OPEN
82381	FX FIBULA NOS-CLOSED	83219	DISLOCAT ELBOW NEC-OPEN
82382	FX TIBIA W FIBULA NOS-CL	83300	DISLOC WRIST NOS-CLOSED
82390	FX TIBIA NOS-OPEN	83301	DISLOC DIST RADIOULN-CL
82391	FX FIBULA NOS-OPEN	83302	DISLOC RADIOCARPAL-CLOS
82392	FX TIBIA W FIB NOS-OPEN	83303	DISLOCA MIDCARPAL-CLOSED
8240	FX MEDIAL MALLEOLUS-CLOS	83304	DISLOC CARPOMETACARP-CL
8241	FX MEDIAL MALLEOLUS-OPEN	83305	DISLOC METACARPAL-CLOSED
8242	FX LATERAL MALLEOLUS-CL	83309	DISLOC WRIST NEC-CLOSED
8243	FX LATERAL MALLEOLUS-OPN	83310	DISLOCAT WRIST NOS-OPEN
8244	FX BIMALLEOLAR-CLOSED	83311	DISLOC DIST RADIOULN-OPN
8245	FX BIMALLEOLAR-OPEN	83312	DISLOC RADIOCARPAL-OPEN
8246	FX TRIMALLEOLAR-CLOSED	83313	DISLOCAT MIDCARPAL-OPEN
8247	FX TRIMALLEOLAR-OPEN	83314	DISLOC CARPOMETACARP-OPN
8248	FX ANKLE NOS-CLOSED	83315	DISLOCAT METACARPAL-OPEN
8249	FX ANKLE NOS-OPEN	83319	DISLOCAT WRIST NEC-OPEN
8250	FRACTURE CALCANEUS-CLOSE	83500	DISLOCAT HIP NOS-CLOSED
8251	FRACTURE CALCANEUS-OPEN	83501	POSTERIOR DISLOC HIP-CL
82520	FX FOOT BONE NOS-CLOSED	83502	OBTURATOR DISLOC HIP-CL
82521	FX ASTRAGALUS-CLOSED	83503	ANT DISLOC HIP NEC-CLOS
82522	FX NAVICULAR, FOOT-CLOS	83510	DISLOCATION HIP NOS-OPEN
82523	FX CUBOID-CLOSED	83511	POSTERIOR DISLOC HIP-OPN
82524	FX CUNEIFORM, FOOT-CLOS	83512	OBTURATOR DISLOC HIP-OPN
82525	FX METATARSAL-CLOSED	83513	ANT DISLOC HIP NEC-OPEN
82529	FX FOOT BONE NEC-CLOSED	8360	TEAR MED MENISC KNEE-CUR
82530	FX FOOT BONE NOS-OPEN	8361	TEAR LAT MENISC KNEE-CUR

8362	TEAR MENISCUS NEC-CURREN	83959	DISLOC VERTEBRA NEC-OPEN
8363	DISLOCAT PATELLA-CLOSED	83961	DISLOCAT STERNUM-CLOSED
8364	DISLOCATION PATELLA-OPEN	83969	DISLOCAT SITE NEC-CLOSED
83650	DISLOCAT KNEE NOS-CLOSED	83971	DISLOCATION STERNUM-OPEN
83651	ANT DISLOC PROX TIBIA-CL	83979	DISLOCAT SITE NEC-OPEN
83652	POST DISL PROX TIBIA-CL	8398	DISLOCATION NEC-CLOSED
83653	MED DISLOC PROX TIBIA-CL	8399	DISLOCATION NEC-OPEN
83654	LAT DISLOC PROX TIBIA-CL	8500	CONCUSSION W/O COMA
83659	DISLOCAT KNEE NEC-CLOSED	8501	CONCUSSION-BRIEF COMA
83660	DISLOCAT KNEE NOS-OPEN	85011	CONCUS-BRIEF COMA <31 MN
83661	ANT DISL PROX TIBIA-OPEN	85012	CONCUS-BRF COMA 31-59 MN
83662	POST DISL PROX TIBIA-OPN	8502	CONCUSSION-MODERATE COMA
83663	MED DISL PROX TIBIA-OPEN	8503	CONCUSSION-PROLONG COMA
83664	LAT DISL PROX TIBIA-OPEN	8504	CONCUSSION-DEEP COMA
83669	DISLOCAT KNEE NEC-OPEN	8505	CONCUSSION W COMA NOS
8370	DISLOCATION ANKLE-CLOSED	8509	CONCUSSION NOS
8371	DISLOCATION ANKLE-OPEN	85100	CEREBRAL CORTX CONTUSION
83800	DISLOCAT FOOT NOS-CLOSED	85101	CORTEX CONTUSION-NO COMA
83801	DISLOC TARSAL NOS-CLOSED	85102	CORTEX CONTUS-BRIEF COMA
83802	DISLOC MIDTARSAL-CLOSED	85103	CORTEX CONTUS-MOD COMA
83803	DISLOC TARSOMETATARS-CL	85104	CORTX CONTUS-PROLNG COMA
83804	DISLOC METATARSAL NOS-CL	85105	CORTEX CONTUS-DEEP COMA
83805	DISL METATARSOPHALANG-CL	85106	CORTEX CONTUS-COMA NOS
83806	DISL INTERPHALAN FOOT-CL	85109	CORTEX CONTUS-CONCUS NOS
83809	DISLOCAT FOOT NEC-CLOSED	85110	CORTEX CONTUSION/OPN WND
83810	DISLOCAT FOOT NOS-OPEN	85111	OPN CORTX CONTUS-NO COMA
83811	DISLOC TARSAL NOS-OPEN	85112	OPN CORT CONTUS-BRF COMA
83812	DISLOC MIDTARSAL-OPEN	85113	OPN CORT CONTUS-MOD COMA
83813	DISL TARSOMETATARSAL-OPN	85114	OPN CORT CONTU-PROL COMA
83814	DISL METATARSAL NOS-OPEN	85115	OPN CORT CONTU-DEEP COMA
83815	DISLOC METATARSOPHAL-OPN	85116	OPN CORT CONTUS-COMA NOS
83816	DIS INTERPHALAN FOOT-OPN	85119	OPN CORTX CONTUS-CONCUSS
83819	DISLOCAT FOOT NEC-OPEN	85120	CEREBRAL CORTEX LACERAT
83900	DISLOC CERV VERT NOS-CL	85121	CORTEX LACERAT W/O COMA
83901	DISLOC 1ST CERV VERT-CL	85122	CORTEX LACERA-BRIEF COMA
83902	DISLOC 2ND CERV VERT-CL	85123	CORTEX LACERAT-MOD COMA
83903	DISLOC 3RD CERV VERT-CL	85124	CORTEX LACERAT-PROL COMA
83904	DISLOC 4TH CERV VERT-CL	85125	CORTEX LACERAT-DEEP COMA
83905	DISLOC 5TH CERV VERT-CL	85126	CORTEX LACERAT-COMA NOS
83906	DISLOC 6TH CERV VERT-CL	85129	CORTEX LACERAT-CONCUSS
83907	DISLOC 7TH CERV VERT-CL	85130	CORTEX LACER W OPN WOUND
83908	DISLOC MULT CERV VERT-CL	85131	OPN CORTEX LACER-NO COMA
83910	DISLOC CERV VERT NOS-OPN	85132	OPN CORTX LAC-BRIEF COMA
83911	DISLOC LST CERV VERT-OPN	85133	OPN CORTX LACER-MOD COMA
83912	DISLOC 2ND CERV VERT-OPN	85134	OPN CORTX LAC-PROLN COMA
83913	DISLOC 3RD CERV VERT-OPN	85135	OPN CORTEX LAC-DEEP COMA
83914	DISLOC 4TH CERV VERT-OPN	85136	OPN CORTX LACER-COMA NOS
83915	DISLOC 5TH CERV VERT-OPN	85139	OPN CORTX LACER-CONCUSS
83916	DISLOC 6TH CERV VERT-OPN	85140	CEREBEL/BRAIN STM CONTUS
83917	DISLOC 7TH CERV VERT-OPN	85141	CEREBELL CONTUS W/O COMA
83918	DISLOC MLT CERV VERT-OPN	85142	CEREBELL CONTUS-BRF COMA
83920	DISLOCAT LUMBAR VERT-CL	85143	CEREBELL CONTUS-MOD COMA
83921	DISLOC THORACIC VERT-CL	85144	CEREBEL CONTUS-PROL COMA
83930	DISLOCAT LUMBAR VERT-OPN	85145	CEREBEL CONTUS-DEEP COMA
83931	DISLOC THORACIC VERT-OPN	85146	CEREBELL CONTUS-COMA NOS
83940	DISLOCAT VERTEBRA NOS-CL	85149	CEREBELL CONTUS-CONCUSS
83941	DISLOCAT COCCYX-CLOSED	85150	CEREBEL CONTUS W OPN WND
83942	DISLOCAT SACRUM-CLOSED	85151	OPN CEREBE CONT W/O COMA
83949	DISLOCAT VERTEBRA NEC-CL	85152	OPN CEREBE CONT-BRF COMA
83950	DISLOC VERTEBRA NOS-OPEN	85153	OPN CEREBE CONT-MOD COMA
83951	DISLOCAT COCCYX-OPEN	85154	OPN CEREBE CONT-PROL COM
83952	DISLOCAT SACRUM-OPEN	85155	OPN CEREBE CONT-DEEP COM

85156	OPN CEREBE CONT-COMA NOS	85234	OPN SUBDUR HEM-PROL COMA
85159	OPN CEREBEL CONT-CONCUSS	85235	OPN SUBDUR HEM-DEEP COMA
85160	CEREBEL/BRAIN STEM LACER	85236	OPN SUBDUR HEM-COMA NOS
85161	CEREBEL LACERAT W/O COMA	85239	OPN SUBDUR HEM-CONCUSS
85162	CEREBEL LACERAT-BRIEF COMA	85240	TRAUMATIC EXTRADURAL HEM
85163	CEREBEL LACERAT-MOD COMA	85241	EXTRADURAL HEM W/O COMA
85164	CEREBEL LACER-PROLN COMA	85242	EXTRADUR HEM-BRIEF COMA
85165	CEREBELL LACER-DEEP COMA	85243	EXTRADURAL HEM-MOD COMA
85166	CEREBEL LACERAT-COMA NOS	85244	EXTRADUR HEM-PROLN COMA
85169	CEREBEL LACER-CONCUSSION	85245	EXTRADURAL HEM-DEEP COMA
85170	CEREBEL LACER W OPEN WND	85246	EXTRADURAL HEM-COMA NOS
85171	OPN CEREBEL LAC W/O COMA	85249	EXTADURAL HEM-CONCUSS
85172	OPN CEREBEL LAC-BRF COMA	85250	EXTRADURAL HEM W OPN WND
85173	OPN CEREBEL LAC-MOD COMA	85251	EXTRADURAL HEMOR-NO COMA
85174	OPN CEREBE LAC-PROL COMA	85252	EXTRADUR HEM-BRIEF COMA
85175	OPN CEREBE LAC-DEEP COMA	85253	EXTRADURAL HEM-MOD COMA
85176	OPN CEREBEL LAC-COMA NOS	85254	EXTRADUR HEM-PROLN COMA
85179	OPN CEREBELL LAC-CONCUSS	85255	EXTRADUR HEM-DEEP COMA
85180	BRAIN LACERATION NEC	85256	EXTRADURAL HEM-COMA NOS
85181	BRAIN LACER NEC W/O COMA	85259	EXTRADURAL HEM-CONCUSS
85182	BRAIN LAC NEC-BRIEF COMA	85300	TRAUMATIC BRAIN HEM NEC
85183	BRAIN LACER NEC-MOD COMA	85301	BRAIN HEM NEC W/O COMA
85184	BRAIN LAC NEC-PROLN COMA	85302	BRAIN HEM NEC-BRIEF COMA
85185	BRAIN LAC NEC-DEEP COMA	85303	BRAIN HEM NEC-MOD COMA
85186	BRAIN LACER NEC-COMA NOS	85304	BRAIN HEM NEC-PROLN COMA
85189	BRAIN LACER NEC-CONCUSS	85305	BRAIN HEM NEC-DEEP COMA
85190	BRAIN LAC NEC W OPEN WND	85306	BRAIN HEM NEC-COMA NOS
85191	OPN BRAIN LACER W/O COMA	85309	BRAIN HEM NEC-CONCUSSION
85192	OPN BRAIN LAC-BRIEF COMA	85310	BRAIN HEM NEC W OPN WND
85193	OPN BRAIN LACER-MOD COMA	85311	BRAIN HEM OPN W/O COMA
85194	OPN BRAIN LAC-PROLN COMA	85312	BRAIN HEM OPN-BRF COMA
85195	OPEN BRAIN LAC-DEEP COMA	85313	BRAIN HEM OPEN-MOD COMA
85196	OPN BRAIN LACER-COMA NOS	85314	BRAIN HEM OPN-PROLN COMA
85199	OPEN BRAIN LACER-CONCUSS	85315	BRAIN HEM OPEN-DEEP COMA
85200	TRAUM SUBARACHNOID HEM	85316	BRAIN HEM OPEN-COMA NOS
85201	SUBARACHNOID HEM-NO COMA	85319	BRAIN HEM OPN-CONCUSSION
85202	SUBARACH HEM-BRIEF COMA	85400	BRAIN INJURY NEC
85203	SUBARACH HEM-MOD COMA	85401	BRAIN INJURY NEC-NO COMA
85204	SUBARACH HEM-PROLNG COMA	85402	BRAIN INJ NEC-BRIEF COMA
85205	SUBARACH HEM-DEEP COMA	85403	BRAIN INJ NEC-MOD COMA
85206	SUBARACH HEM-COMA NOS	85404	BRAIN INJ NEC-PROLN COMA
85209	SUBARACH HEM-CONCUSSION	85405	BRAIN INJ NEC-DEEP COMA
85210	SUBARACH HEM W OPN WOUND	85406	BRAIN INJ NEC-COMA NOS
85211	OPN SUBARACH HEM-NO COMA	85409	BRAIN INJ NEC-CONCUSSION
85212	OP SUBARACH HEM-BRF COMA	85410	BRAIN INJURY W OPN WND
85213	OP SUBARACH HEM-MOD COMA	85411	OPN BRAIN INJ W/O COMA
85214	OP SUBARACH HEM-PROL COM	85412	OPN BRAIN INJ-BRIEF COMA
85215	OP SUBARACH HEM-DEEP COM	85413	OPN BRAIN INJ-MOD COMA
85216	OP SUBARACH HEM-COMA NOS	85414	OPN BRAIN INJ-PROLN COMA
85219	OPN SUBARACH HEM-CONCUSS	85415	OPN BRAIN INJ-DEEP COMA
85220	TRAUMATIC SUBDURAL HEM	85416	OPEN BRAIN INJ-COMA NOS
85221	SUBDURAL HEM W/O COMA	85419	OPN BRAIN INJ-CONCUSSION
85222	SUBDURAL HEM-BRIEF COMA	8600	TRAUM PNEUMOTHORAX-CLOSE
85223	SUBDURAL HEMORR-MOD COMA	8601	TRAUM PNEUMOTHORAX-OPEN
85224	SUBDURAL HEM-PROLNG COMA	8602	TRAUM HEMOTHORAX-CLOSED
85225	SUBDURAL HEM-DEEP COMA	8603	TRAUM HEMOTHORAX-OPEN
85226	SUBDURAL HEMORR-COMA NOS	8604	TRAUM PNEUMOHEMOTHOR-CL
85229	SUBDURAL HEM-CONCUSSION	8605	TRAUM PNEUMOHEMOTHOR-OPN
85230	SUBDURAL HEM W OPN WOUND	86100	HEART INJURY NOS-CLOSED
85231	OPEN SUBDUR HEM W/O COMA	86101	HEART CONTUSION-CLOSED
85232	OPN SUBDUR HEM-BRF COMA	86102	HEART LACERATION-CLOSED
85233	OPN SUBDUR HEM-MOD COMA	86103	HEART CHAMBER LACERAT-CL

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

86110	HEART INJURY NOS-OPEN	86404	LIVER LACERATION, MAJOR
86111	HEART CONTUSION-OPEN	86405	LIVER LACERAT UNSPCF CLS
86112	HEART LACERATION-OPEN	86409	LIVER INJURY NEC-CLOSED
86113	HEART CHAMBER LACER-OPN	86410	LIVER INJURY NOS-OPEN
86120	LUNG INJURY NOS-CLOSED	86411	LIVER HEMATOM/CONTUS-OPN
86121	LUNG CONTUSION-CLOSED	86412	LIVER LACERAT, MINOR-OPN
86122	LUNG LACERATION-CLOSED	86413	LIVER LACERAT, MOD-OPEN
86130	LUNG INJURY NOS-OPEN	86414	LIVER LACERAT, MAJOR-OPN
86131	LUNG CONTUSION-OPEN	86415	LIVER LACERAT UNSPCF OPN
86132	LUNG LACERATION-OPEN	86419	LIVER INJURY NEC-OPEN
8620	DIAPHRAGM INJURY-CLOSED	86500	SPLEEN INJURY NOS-CLOSED
8621	DIAPHRAGM INJURY-OPEN	86501	SPLEEN HEMATOMA-CLOSED
86221	BRONCHUS INJURY-CLOSED	86502	SPLEEN CAPSULAR TEAR
86222	ESOPHAGUS INJURY-CLOSED	86503	SPLEEN PARENCHYMA LACER
86229	INTRATHORACIC INJ NEC-CL	86504	SPLEEN DISRUPTION-CLOS
86231	BRONCHUS INJURY-OPEN	86509	SPLEEN INJURY NEC-CLOSED
86232	ESOPHAGUS INJURY-OPEN	86510	SPLEEN INJURY NOS-OPEN
86239	INTRATHORAC INJ NEC-OPEN	86511	SPLEEN HEMATOMA-OPEN
8628	INTRATHORACIC INJ NOS-CL	86512	SPLEEN CAPSULAR TEAR-OPN
8629	INTRATHORAC INJ NOS-OPEN	86513	SPLEEN PARNCHYM LAC-OPN
8630	STOMACH INJURY-CLOSED	86514	SPLEEN DISRUPTION-OPEN
8631	STOMACH INJURY-OPEN	86519	SPLEEN INJURY NEC-OPEN
86320	SMALL INTEST INJ NOS-CL	86600	KIDNEY INJURY NOS-CLOSED
86321	DUODENUM INJURY-CLOSED	86601	KIDNEY HEMATOMA-CLOSED
86329	SMALL INTEST INJ NEC-CL	86602	KIDNEY LACERATION-CLOSED
86330	SMALL INTEST INJ NOS-OPN	86603	KIDNEY DISRUPTION-CLOSED
86331	DUODENUM INJURY-OPEN	86610	KIDNEY INJURY NOS-OPEN
86339	SMALL INTEST INJ NEC-OPN	86611	KIDNEY HEMATOMA-OPEN
86340	COLON INJURY NOS-CLOSED	86612	KIDNEY LACERATION-OPEN
86341	ASCENDING COLON INJ-CLOS	86613	KIDNEY DISRUPTION-OPEN
86342	TRANSVERSE COLON INJ-CL	8670	BLADDER/URETHRA INJ-CLOS
86343	DESCENDING COLON INJ-CL	8671	BLADDER/URETHRA INJ-OPEN
86344	SIGMOID COLON INJ-CLOSED	8672	URETER INJURY-CLOSED
86345	RECTUM INJURY-CLOSED	8673	URETER INJURY-OPEN
86346	COLON INJ MULT SITE-CLOS	8674	UTERUS INJURY-CLOSED
86349	COLON INJURY NEC-CLOSED	8675	UTERUS INJURY-OPEN
86350	COLON INJURY NOS-OPEN	8676	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NEC-CL
86351	ASCENDING COLON INJ-OPEN	8677	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NEC-OPN
86352	TRANSVERSE COLON INJ-OPN	8678	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NOS-CL
86353	DESCENDING COLON INJ-OPN	8679	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NOS-OPN
86354	SIGMOID COLON INJ-OPEN	86800	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NOS-CLOS
86355	RECTUM INJURY-OPEN	86801	ADRENAL GLAND INJURY-CL
86356	COLON INJ MULT SITE-OPEN	86802	BILIARY TRACT INJURY-CL
86359	COLON INJURY NEC-OPEN	86803	PERITONEUM INJURY-CLOSED
86380	GI INJURY NOS-CLOSED	86804	RETROPERITONEUM INJ-CL
86381	PANCREAS, HEAD INJ-CLOSE	86809	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NEC-CLOS
86382	PANCREAS, BODY INJ-CLOSE	86810	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NOS-OPEN
86383	PANCREAS, TAIL INJ-CLOSE	86811	ADRENAL GLAND INJURY-OPN
86384	PANCREAS INJURY NOS-CLOS	86812	BILIARY TRACT INJURY-OPN
86385	APPENDIX INJURY-CLOSED	86813	PERITONEUM INJURY-OPEN
86389	GI INJURY NEC-CLOSED	86814	RETROPERITONEUM INJ-OPEN
86390	GI INJURY NOS-OPEN	86819	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NEC-OPEN
86391	PANCREAS, HEAD INJ-OPEN	8690	INTERNAL INJ NOS-CLOSED
86392	PANCREAS, BODY INJ-OPEN	8691	INTERNAL INJURY NOS-OPEN
86393	PANCREAS, TAIL INJ-OPEN	8700	LAC EYELID SKN/PERIOCULR
86394	PANCREAS INJURY NOS-OPEN	8701	FULL-THICKNES LAC EYELID
86395	APPENDIX INJURY-OPEN	8702	LAC EYELID INV LACRM PAS
86399	GI INJURY NEC-OPEN	8703	PENETR WND ORBIT W/O FB
86400	LIVER INJURY NOS-CLOSED	8704	PENETRAT WND ORBIT W FB
86401	LIVER HEMATOMA/CONTUSION	8708	OPN WND OCULAR ADNEX NEC
86402	LIVER LACERATION, MINOR	8709	OPN WND OCULAR ADNEX NOS
86403	LIVER LACERATION, MOD	8710	OCULAR LAC W/O PROLAPSE

8711	OCULAR LACERA W PROLAPSE	87375	OPEN WOUND PALATE-COMPL
8712	RUPTURE EYE W TISSU LOSS	87379	OPEN WND MOUTH NOS-COMPL
8713	AVULSION OF EYE	8738	OPEN WOUND OF HEAD NEC
8714	LACERATION OF EYE NOS	8739	OPEN WND HEAD NEC-COMPL
8715	PENETRAT MAGNET FB EYE	87400	OPN WND LARYNX W TRACHEA
8716	PENETRAT FB NEC EYE	87401	OPEN WOUND OF LARYNX
8717	OCULAR PENETRATION NOS	87402	OPEN WOUND OF TRACHEA
8719	OPN WOUND OF EYEBALL NOS	87410	OPN WND LARY W TRAC-COMPL
87200	OPN WOUND EXTERN EAR NOS	87411	OPEN WOUND LARYNX-COMPL
87201	OPEN WOUND OF AURICLE	87412	OPEN WOUND TRACHEA-COMPL
87202	OPN WOUND AUDITORY CANAL	8742	OPEN WOUND THYROID GLAND
87210	OPN WND EX EAR NOS-COMPL	8743	OPEN WOUND THYROID-COMPL
87211	OPEN WOUND AURICLE-COMPL	8744	OPEN WOUND OF PHARYNX
87212	OPEN WND AUD CANAL-COMPL	8745	OPEN WOUND PHARYNX-COMPL
87261	OPEN WOUND OF EAR DRUM	8748	OPEN WOUND OF NECK NEC
87262	OPEN WOUND OF OSSICLES	8749	OPN WOUND NECK NEC-COMPL
87263	OPEN WND EUSTACHIAN TUBE	8750	OPEN WOUND OF CHEST
87264	OPEN WOUND OF COCHLEA	8751	OPEN WOUND CHEST-COMPL
87269	OPEN WOUND OF EAR NEC	8760	OPEN WOUND OF BACK
87271	OPEN WND EAR DRUM-COMPL	8761	OPEN WOUND BACK-COMPL
87272	OPEN WND OSSICLES-COMPL	8770	OPEN WOUND OF BUTTOCK
87273	OPN WND EUSTACH TB-COMPL	8771	OPEN WOUND BUTTOCK-COMPL
87274	OPEN WOUND COCHLEA-COMPL	8780	OPEN WOUND OF PENIS
87279	OPEN WOUND EAR NEC-COMPL	8781	OPEN WOUND PENIS-COMPL
8728	OPEN WOUND OF EAR NOS	8782	OPN WOUND SCROTUM/TESTES
8729	OPEN WOUND EAR NOS-COMPL	8783	OPN WND SCROT/TEST-COMPL
8730	OPEN WOUND OF SCALP	8784	OPEN WOUND OF VULVA
8731	OPEN WOUND SCALP-COMPL	8785	OPEN WOUND VULVA-COMPL
87320	OPEN WOUND OF NOSE NOS	8786	OPEN WOUND OF VAGINA
87321	OPEN WOUND NASAL SEPTUM	8787	OPEN WOUND VAGINA-COMPL
87322	OPEN WOUND NASAL CAVITY	8788	OPEN WOUND GENITAL NEC
87323	OPEN WOUND NASAL SINUS	8789	OPN WND GENITAL NEC-COMPL
87329	MULT OPEN WOUND NOSE	8790	OPEN WOUND OF BREAST
87330	OPEN WND NOSE NOS-COMPL	8791	OPEN WOUND BREAST-COMPL
87331	OPN WND NAS SEPTUM-COMPL	8792	OPN WND ANTERIOR ABDOMEN
87332	OPEN WND NASAL CAV-COMPL	8793	OPN WND ANT ABDOMEN-COMPL
87333	OPEN WND NAS SINUS-COMPL	8794	OPN WND LATERAL ABDOMEN
87339	MULT OPEN WND NOSE-COMPL	8795	OPN WND LAT ABDOMEN-COMPL
87340	OPEN WOUND OF FACE NOS	8796	OPEN WOUND OF TRUNK NEC
87341	OPEN WOUND OF CHEEK	8797	OPEN WND TRUNK NEC-COMPL
87342	OPEN WOUND OF FOREHEAD	8798	OPEN WOUND SITE NOS
87343	OPEN WOUND OF LIP	8799	OPN WOUND SITE NOS-COMPL
87344	OPEN WOUND OF JAW	88000	OPEN WOUND OF SHOULDER
87349	OPEN WOUND OF FACE NEC	88001	OPEN WOUND OF SCAPULA
87350	OPEN WND FACE NOS-COMPL	88002	OPEN WOUND OF AXILLA
87351	OPEN WOUND CHEEK-COMPL	88003	OPEN WOUND OF UPPER ARM
87352	OPEN WND FOREHEAD-COMPL	88009	MULT OPEN WOUND SHOULDER
87353	OPEN WOUND LIP-COMPLICAT	88010	OPEN WND SHOULDER-COMPL
87354	OPEN WOUND JAW-COMPLICAT	88011	OPEN WOUND SCAPULA-COMPL
87359	OPEN WND FACE NEC-COMPL	88012	OPEN WOUND AXILLA-COMPL
87360	OPEN WOUND OF MOUTH NOS	88013	OPEN WND UPPER ARM-COMPL
87361	OPEN WOUND BUCCAL MUCOSA	88019	MULT OPN WND SHOULD-COMPL
87362	OPEN WOUND OF GUM	88020	OPN WND SHOULDR W TENDON
87363	BROKEN TOOTH	88021	OPN WND SCAPULA W TENDON
87364	OPN WND TONGUE/MOUTH FLR	88022	OPEN WND AXILLA W TENDON
87365	OPEN WOUND OF PALATE	88023	OPEN WND UP ARM W TENDON
87369	OPEN WOUND MOUTH NEC	88029	MLT OPN WND SHLDR W TEND
87370	OPEN WND MOUTH NOS-COMPL	88100	OPEN WOUND OF FOREARM
87371	OPN WND BUC MUCOSA-COMPL	88101	OPEN WOUND OF ELBOW
87372	OPEN WOUND GUM-COMPL	88102	OPEN WOUND OF WRIST
87373	BROKEN TOOTH-COMPLICATED	88110	OPEN WOUND FOREARM-COMPL
87374	OPEN WOUND TONGUE-COMPL	88111	OPEN WOUND ELBOW-COMPLIC

88112	OPEN WOUND WRIST-COMPLIC	9019	INJ THORACIC VESSEL NOS
88120	OPEN WND FOREARM W TENDN	9020	INJURY ABDOMINAL AORTA
88121	OPN WOUND ELBOW W TENDON	90210	INJ INFER VENA CAVA NOS
88122	OPN WOUND WRIST W TENDON	90211	INJURY HEPATIC VEINS
8820	OPEN WOUND OF HAND	90219	INJ INFER VENA CAVA NEC
8821	OPN WOUND HAND-COMPLICAT	90220	INJ CELIAC/MESEN ART NOS
8822	OPEN WOUND HAND W TENDON	90221	INJURY GASTRIC ARTERY
8840	OPEN WOUND ARM MULT/NOS	90222	INJURY HEPATIC ARTERY
8841	OPEN WOUND ARM NOS-COMPL	90223	INJURY SPLENIC ARTERY
8842	OPN WND ARM NOS W TENDON	90224	INJURY CELIAC AXIS NEC
8870	AMPUT BELOW ELB, UNILAT	90225	INJ SUPER MESENTERIC ART
8871	AMP BELOW ELB, UNIL-COMP	90226	INJ BRNCH SUP MESENT ART
8872	AMPUT ABV ELBOW, UNILAT	90227	INJ INFER MESENTERIC ART
8873	AMPUT ABV ELB, UNIL-COMP	90229	INJ MESENTERIC VESS NEC
8874	AMPUTAT ARM, UNILAT NOS	90231	INJ SUPERIOR MESENT VEIN
8875	AMPUT ARM, UNIL NOS-COMP	90232	INJ INFERIOR MESENT VEIN
8876	AMPUTATION ARM, BILAT	90233	INJURY PORTAL VEIN
8877	AMPUTAT ARM, BILAT-COMPL	90234	INJURY SPLENIC VEIN
8900	OPEN WOUND OF HIP/THIGH	90239	INJ PORT/SPLEN VESS NEC
8901	OPEN WND HIP/THIGH-COMPL	90240	INJURY RENAL VESSEL NOS
8902	OPN WND HIP/THIGH W TEND	90241	INJURY RENAL ARTERY
8910	OPEN WND KNEE/LEG/ANKLE	90242	INJURY RENAL VEIN
8911	OPEN WND KNEE/LEG-COMPL	90249	INJURY RENAL VESSEL NEC
8912	OPN WND KNEE/LEG W TENDN	90250	INJURY ILIAC VESSEL NOS
8920	OPEN WOUND OF FOOT	90251	INJ HYPOGASTRIC ARTERY
8921	OPEN WOUND FOOT-COMPL	90252	INJURY HYPOGASTRIC VEIN
8922	OPEN WOUND FOOT W TENDON	90253	INJURY ILIAC ARTERY
8940	OPEN WOUND OF LEG NEC	90254	INJURY ILIAC VEIN
8941	OPEN WOUND LEG NEC-COMPL	90255	INJURY UTERINE ARTERY
8942	OPN WND LEG NEC W TENDON	90256	INJURY UTERINE VEIN
8960	AMPUTATION FOOT, UNILAT	90259	INJURY ILIAC VESSEL NEC
8961	AMPUT FOOT, UNILAT-COMPL	90281	INJURY OVARIAN ARTERY
8962	AMPUTATION FOOT, BILAT	90282	INJURY OVARIAN VEIN
8963	AMPUTAT FOOT, BILAT-COMP	90287	INJ MULT ABD/PELV VESSEL
8970	AMPUT BELOW KNEE, UNILAT	90289	INJ ABDOMINAL VESSEL NEC
8971	AMPUTAT BK, UNILAT-COMPL	9029	INJ ABDOMINAL VESSEL NOS
8972	AMPUT ABOVE KNEE, UNILAT	90300	INJ AXILLARY VESSEL NOS
8973	AMPUT ABV KN, UNIL-COMPL	90301	INJURY AXILLARY ARTERY
8974	AMPUTAT LEG, UNILAT NOS	90302	INJURY AXILLARY VEIN
8975	AMPUT LEG, UNIL NOS-COMP	9031	INJURY BRACHIAL VESSELS
8976	AMPUTATION LEG, BILAT	9032	INJURY RADIAL VESSELS
8977	AMPUTAT LEG, BILAT-COMPL	9033	INJURY ULNAR VESSELS
90000	INJUR CAROTID ARTERY NOS	9034	INJURY PALMAR ARTERY
90001	INJ COMMON CAROTID ARTER	9035	INJURY FINGER VESSELS
90002	INJ EXTERNAL CAROTID ART	9038	INJURY ARM VESSELS NEC
90003	INJ INTERNAL CAROTID ART	9039	INJURY ARM VESSEL NOS
9001	INJ INTERNL JUGULAR VEIN	9040	INJ COMMON FEMORAL ARTER
90081	INJ EXTERN JUGULAR VEIN	9041	INJ SUPERFIC FEMORAL ART
90082	INJ MLT HEAD/NECK VESSEL	9042	INJURY FEMORAL VEIN
90089	INJ HEAD/NECK VESSEL NEC	9043	INJURY SAPHENOUS VEIN
9009	INJ HEAD/NECK VESSEL NOS	90440	INJ POPLITEAL VESSEL NOS
9010	INJURY THORACIC AORTA	90441	INJURY POPLITEAL ARTERY
9011	INJ INNOMIN/SUBCLAV ART	90442	INJURY POPLITEAL VEIN
9012	INJ SUPERIOR VENA CAVA	90450	INJURY TIBIAL VESSEL NOS
9013	INJ INNOMIN/SUBCLAV VEIN	90451	INJ ANTER TIBIAL ARTERY
90140	INJ PULMONARY VESSEL NOS	90452	INJ ANTERIOR TIBIAL VEIN
90141	INJURY PULMONARY ARTERY	90453	INJ POST TIBIAL ARTERY
90142	INJURY PULMONARY VEIN	90454	INJ POST TIBIAL VEIN
90181	INJ INTERCOSTAL ART/VEIN	9046	INJ DEEP PLANTAR VESSEL
90182	INJ INT MAMMARY ART/VEIN	9047	INJURY LEG VESSELS NEC
90183	INJ MULT THORACIC VESSEL	9048	INJURY LEG VESSEL NOS
90189	INJ THORACIC VESSEL NEC	9049	BLOOD VESSEL INJURY NOS

925	CRUSH INJ FACE/SCALP/NCK	94123	2ND DEG BURN LIP
9251	CRUSH INJ FACE SCALP	94124	2ND DEG BURN CHIN
9252	CRUSH INJ NECK	94125	2ND DEG BURN NOSE
9260	CRUSH INJ EXT GENITALIA	94126	2ND DEG BURN SCALP
92611	CRUSHING INJURY BACK	94127	2ND DEG BURN FACE NEC
92612	CRUSHING INJURY BUTTOCK	94128	2ND DEG BURN NECK
92619	CRUSHING INJ TRUNK NEC	94129	2ND DEG BURN HEAD-MULT
9268	MULT CRUSHING INJ TRUNK	94130	3RD DEG BURN HEAD NOS
9269	CRUSHING INJ TRUNK NOS	94131	3RD DEG BURN EAR
92700	CRUSH INJ SHOULDER REG	94132	3RD DEG BURN EYE
92701	CRUSH INJ SCAPUL REGION	94133	3RD DEG BURN LIP
92702	CRUSH INJ AXILLARY REG	94134	3RD DEG BURN CHIN
92703	CRUSHING INJ UPPER ARM	94135	3RD DEG BURN NOSE
92709	CRUSH INJ SHOULDER & ARM	94136	3RD DEG BURN SCALP
92710	CRUSHING INJURY FOREARM	94137	3RD DEG BURN FACE NEC
92711	CRUSHING INJURY ELBOW	94138	3RD DEG BURN NECK
92720	CRUSHING INJURY OF HAND	94139	3RD DEG BURN HEAD-MULT
92721	CRUSHING INJURY OF WRIST	94140	DEEP 3 DEG BURN HEAD NOS
9273	CRUSHING INJURY FINGER	94141	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN EAR
9278	MULT CRUSHING INJURY ARM	94142	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN EYE
9279	CRUSHING INJURY ARM NOS	94143	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN LIP
92800	CRUSHING INJURY THIGH	94144	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN CHIN
92801	CRUSHING INJURY HIP	94145	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN NOSE
92810	CRUSHING INJ LOWER LEG	94146	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN SCALP
92811	CRUSHING INJURY KNEE	94147	DEEP 3RD BURN FACE NEC
92820	CRUSHING INJURY FOOT	94148	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN NECK
92821	CRUSHING INJURY ANKLE	94149	DEEP 3 DEG BRN HEAD-MULT
9283	CRUSHING INJURY TOE	94150	3RD BURN W LOSS-HEAD NOS
9288	MULT CRUSHING INJURY LEG	94151	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-EAR
9289	CRUSHING INJURY LEG NOS	94152	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-EYE
9290	CRUSH INJ MULT SITE NEC	94153	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-LIP
9299	CRUSHING INJURY NOS	94154	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-CHIN
9400	CHEMICAL BURN PERIOCLAR	94155	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-NOSE
9401	BURN PERIOCLAR AREA NEC	94156	3RD DEG BRN W LOSS-SCALP
9402	ALKAL BURN CORNEA/CONJUN	94157	3RD BURN W LOSS-FACE NEC
9403	ACID BURN CORNEA/CONJUNC	94158	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-NECK
9404	BURN CORNEA/CONJUNCT NEC	94159	3RD BRN W LOSS-HEAD MULT
9405	BURN W EYEBALL DESTRUCT	94200	BURN NOS TRUNK-UNSPEC
9409	BURN EYE & ADNEXA NOS	94201	BURN NOS BREAST
94100	BURN NOS HEAD-UNSPEC	94202	BURN NOS CHEST WALL
94101	BURN NOS EAR	94203	BURN NOS ABDOMINAL WALL
94102	BURN NOS EYE	94204	BURN NOS BACK
94103	BURN NOS LIP	94205	BURN NOS GENITALIA
94104	BURN NOS CHIN	94209	BURN NOS TRUNK NEC
94105	BURN NOS NOSE	94210	1ST DEG BURN TRUNK NOS
94106	BURN NOS SCALP	94211	1ST DEG BURN BREAST
94107	BURN NOS FACE NEC	94212	1ST DEG BURN CHEST WALL
94108	BURN NOS NECK	94213	1ST DEG BURN ABDOMN WALL
94109	BURN NOS HEAD-MULT	94214	1ST DEG BURN BACK
94110	1ST DEG BURN HEAD NOS	94215	1ST DEG BURN GENITALIA
94111	1ST DEG BURN EAR	94219	1ST DEG BURN TRUNK NEC
94112	1ST DEG BURN EYE	94220	2ND DEG BURN TRUNK NOS
94113	1ST DEG BURN LIP	94221	2ND DEG BURN BREAST
94114	1ST DEG BURN CHIN	94222	2ND DEG BURN CHEST WALL
94115	1ST DEG BURN NOSE	94223	2ND DEG BURN ABDOMN WALL
94116	1ST DEG BURN SCALP	94224	2ND DEG BURN BACK
94117	1ST DEG BURN FACE NEC	94225	2ND DEG BURN GENITALIA
94118	1ST DEG BURN NECK	94229	2ND DEG BURN TRUNK NEC
94119	1ST DEG BURN HEAD-MULT	94230	3RD DEG BURN TRUNK NOS
94120	2ND DEG BURN HEAD NOS	94231	3RD DEG BURN BREAST
94121	2ND DEG BURN EAR	94232	3RD DEG BURN CHEST WALL
94122	2ND DEG BURN EYE	94233	3RD DEG BURN ABDOMN WALL



**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

94234	3RD DEG BURN BACK	94355	3RD BURN W LOSS-SHOULDER
94235	3RD DEG BURN GENITALIA	94356	3RD BURN W LOSS-SCAPULA
94239	3RD DEG BURN TRUNK NEC	94359	3RD BURN W LOSS ARM-MULT
94240	DEEP 3RD BURN TRUNK NOS	94400	BURN NOS HAND-UNSPEC
94241	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN BREAST	94401	BURN NOS FINGER
94242	DEEP 3RD BURN CHEST WALL	94402	BURN NOS THUMB
94243	DEEP 3RD BURN ABDOM WALL	94403	BURN NOS MULT FINGERS
94244	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN BACK	94404	BURN NOS FINGER W THUMB
94245	DEEP 3RD BURN GENITALIA	94405	BURN NOS PALM
94249	DEEP 3RD BURN TRUNK NEC	94406	BURN NOS BACK OF HAND
94250	3RD BRN W LOSS-TRUNK NOS	94407	BURN NOS WRIST
94251	3RD BURN W LOSS-BREAST	94408	BURN NOS HAND-MULTIPLE
94252	3RD BRN W LOSS-CHEST WLL	94410	1ST DEG BURN HAND NOS
94253	3RD BRN W LOSS-ABDOM WLL	94411	1ST DEG BURN FINGER
94254	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-BACK	94412	1ST DEG BURN THUMB
94255	3RD BRN W LOSS-GENITALIA	94413	1ST DEG BURN MULT FINGER
94259	3RD BRN W LOSS-TRUNK NEC	94414	1 DEG BURN FINGR W THUMB
94300	BURN NOS ARM-UNSPEC	94415	1ST DEG BURN PALM
94301	BURN NOS FOREARM	94416	1 DEG BURN BACK OF HAND
94302	BURN NOS ELBOW	94417	1ST DEG BURN WRIST
94303	BURN NOS UPPER ARM	94418	1ST DEG BURN HAND-MULT
94304	BURN NOS AXILLA	94420	2ND DEG BURN HAND NOS
94305	BURN NOS SHOULDER	94421	2ND DEG BURN FINGER
94306	BURN NOS SCAPULA	94422	2ND DEG BURN THUMB
94309	BURN NOS ARM-MULTIPLE	94423	2ND DEG BURN MULT FINGER
94310	1ST DEG BURN ARM NOS	94424	2 DEG BURN FINGR W THUMB
94311	1ST DEG BURN FOREARM	94425	2ND DEG BURN PALM
94312	1ST DEG BURN ELBOW	94426	2 DEG BURN BACK OF HAND
94313	1ST DEG BURN UPPER ARM	94427	2ND DEG BURN WRIST
94314	1ST DEG BURN AXILLA	94428	2ND DEG BURN HAND-MULT
94315	1ST DEG BURN SHOULDER	94430	3RD DEG BURN HAND NOS
94316	1ST DEG BURN SCAPULA	94431	3RD DEG BURN FINGER
94319	1ST DEG BURN ARM-MULT	94432	3RD DEG BURN THUMB
94320	2ND DEG BURN ARM NOS	94433	3RD DEG BURN MULT FINGER
94321	2ND DEG BURN FOREARM	94434	3 DEG BURN FINGR W THUMB
94322	2ND DEG BURN ELBOW	94435	3RD DEG BURN PALM
94323	2ND DEG BURN UPPER ARM	94436	3 DEG BURN BACK OF HAND
94324	2ND DEG BURN AXILLA	94437	3RD DEG BURN WRIST
94325	2ND DEG BURN SHOULDER	94438	3RD DEG BURN HAND-MULT
94326	2ND DEG BURN SCAPULA	94440	DEEP 3 DEG BRN HAND NOS
94329	2ND DEG BURN ARM-MULT	94441	DEEP 3 DEG BURN FINGER
94330	3RD DEG BURN ARM NOS	94442	DEEP 3 DEG BURN THUMB
94331	3RD DEG BURN FOREARM	94443	DEEP 3RD BRN MULT FINGER
94332	3RD DEG BURN ELBOW	94444	DEEP 3RD BRN FNGR W THMB
94333	3RD DEG BURN UPPER ARM	94445	DEEP 3 DEG BURN PALM
94334	3RD DEG BURN AXILLA	94446	DEEP 3RD BRN BACK OF HND
94335	3RD DEG BURN SHOULDER	94447	DEEP 3 DEG BURN WRIST
94336	3RD DEG BURN SCAPULA	94448	DEEP 3 DEG BRN HAND-MULT
94339	3RD DEG BURN ARM-MULT	94450	3RD BRN W LOSS-HAND NOS
94340	DEEP 3 DEG BURN ARM NOS	94451	3RD BURN W LOSS-FINGER
94341	DEEP 3 DEG BURN FOREARM	94452	3RD BURN W LOSS-THUMB
94342	DEEP 3 DEG BURN ELBOW	94453	3RD BRN W LOSS-MULT FNGR
94343	DEEP 3 DEG BRN UPPER ARM	94454	3RD BRN W LOSS-FNGR/THMB
94344	DEEP 3 DEG BURN AXILLA	94455	3RD BURN W LOSS-PALM
94345	DEEP 3 DEG BURN SHOULDER	94456	3RD BRN W LOSS-BK OF HND
94346	DEEP 3 DEG BURN SCAPULA	94457	3RD BURN W LOSS-WRIST
94349	DEEP 3 DEG BURN ARM-MULT	94458	3RD BRN W LOSS HAND-MULT
94350	3RD BURN W LOSS-ARM NOS	94500	BURN NOS LEG-UNSPEC
94351	3RD BURN W LOSS-FOREARM	94501	BURN NOS TOE
94352	3RD BURN W LOSS-ELBOW	94502	BURN NOS FOOT
94353	3RD BRN W LOSS-UPPER ARM	94503	BURN NOS ANKLE
94354	3RD BURN W LOSS-AXILLA	94504	BURN NOS LOWER LEG

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

94505	BURN NOS KNEE	94830	30-39% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94506	BURN NOS THIGH	94831	30-39% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94509	BURN NOS LEG-MULTIPLE	94832	30-39% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94510	1ST DEG BURN LEG NOS	94833	30-39% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94511	1ST DEG BURN TOE	94840	40-49% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94512	1ST DEG BURN FOOT	94841	40-49% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94513	1ST DEG BURN ANKLE	94842	40-49% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94514	1ST DEG BURN LOWER LEG	94843	40-49% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94515	1ST DEG BURN KNEE	94844	40-49% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94516	1ST DEG BURN THIGH	94850	50-59% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94519	1ST DEG BURN LEG-MULT	94851	50-59% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94520	2ND DEG BURN LEG NOS	94852	50-59% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94521	2ND DEG BURN TOE	94853	50-59% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94522	2ND DEG BURN FOOT	94854	50-59% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94523	2ND DEG BURN ANKLE	94855	50-59% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D
94524	2ND DEG BURN LOWER LEG	94860	60-69% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94525	2ND DEG BURN KNEE	94861	60-69% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94526	2ND DEG BURN THIGH	94862	60-69% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94529	2ND DEG BURN LEG-MULT	94863	60-69% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94530	3RD DEG BURN LEG NOS	94864	60-69% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94531	3RD DEG BURN TOE	94865	60-69% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D
94532	3RD DEG BURN FOOT	94866	60-69% BDY BRN/60-69% 3D
94533	3RD DEG BURN ANKLE	94870	70-79% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94534	3RD DEG BURN LOW LEG	94871	70-79% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94535	3RD DEG BURN KNEE	94872	70-79% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94536	3RD DEG BURN THIGH	94873	70-79% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94539	3RD DEG BURN LEG-MULT	94874	70-79% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94540	DEEP 3RD DEG BRN LEG NOS	94875	70-79% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D
94541	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN TOE	94876	70-79% BDY BRN/60-69% 3D
94542	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN FOOT	94877	70-79% BDY BRN/70-79% 3D
94543	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN ANKLE	94880	80-89% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94544	DEEP 3RD DEG BRN LOW LEG	94881	80-89% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94545	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN KNEE	94882	80-89% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94546	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN THIGH	94883	80-89% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94549	DEEP 3 DEG BURN LEG-MULT	94884	80-89% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94550	3 DEG BRN W LOSS-LEG NOS	94885	80-89% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D
94551	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-TOE	94886	80-89% BDY BRN/60-69% 3D
94552	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-FOOT	94887	80-89% BDY BRN/70-79% 3D
94553	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-ANKLE	94888	80-89% BDY BRN/80-89% 3D
94554	3 DEG BRN W LOSS-LOW LEG	94890	90% + BDY BRN/3D DEG NOS
94555	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-KNEE	94891	90% + BDY BRN/10-19% 3RD
94556	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-THIGH	94892	90% + BDY BRN/20-29% 3RD
94559	3 DEG BRN W LOSS LEG-MLT	94893	90% + BDY BRN/30-39% 3RD
9460	BURN NOS MULTIPLE SITE	94894	90% + BDY BRN/40-49% 3RD
9461	1ST DEG BURN MULT SITE	94895	90% + BDY BRN/50-59% 3RD
9462	2ND DEG BURN MULT SITE	94896	90% + BDY BRN/60-69% 3RD
9463	3RD DEG BURN MULT SITE	94897	90% + BDY BRN/70-79% 3RD
9464	DEEP 3 DEG BRN MULT SITE	94898	90% + BDY BRN/80-89% 3RD
9465	3RD BRN W LOSS-MULT SITE	94899	90% + BDY BRN/90% + 3RD
9470	BURN OF MOUTH & PHARYNX	9490	BURN NOS
9471	BURN LARYNX/TRACHEA/LUNG	9491	1ST DEGREE BURN NOS
9472	BURN OF ESOPHAGUS	9492	2ND DEGREE BURN NOS
9473	BURN OF GI TRACT	9493	3RD DEGREE BURN NOS
9474	BURN OF VAGINA & UTERUS	9494	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN NOS
9478	BURN INTERNAL ORGAN NEC	9495	3RD BURN W LOSS-SITE NOS
9479	BURN INTERNAL ORGAN NOS	95200	C1-C4 SPIN CORD INJ NOS
94800	BDY BRN < 10%/3D DEG NOS	95201	COMPLETE LES CORD/C1-C4
94810	10-19% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS	95202	ANTERIOR CORD SYND/C1-C4
94811	10-19% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D	95203	CENTRAL CORD SYND/C1-C4
94820	20-29% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS	95204	C1-C4 SPIN CORD INJ NEC
94821	20-29% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D	95205	C5-C7 SPIN CORD INJ NOS
94822	20-29% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D	95206	COMPLETE LES CORD/C5-C7

95207	ANTERIOR CORD SYND/C5-C7	9530	CERVICAL ROOT INJURY
95208	CENTRAL CORD SYND/C5-C7	9531	DORSAL ROOT INJURY
95209	C5-C7 SPIN CORD INJ NEC	9532	LUMBAR ROOT INJURY
95210	T1-T6 SPIN CORD INJ NOS	9533	SACRAL ROOT INJURY
95211	COMPLETE LES CORD/T1-T6	9534	BRACHIAL PLEXUS INJURY
95212	ANTERIOR CORD SYND/T1-T6	9535	LUMBOSACRAL PLEX INJURY
95213	CENTRAL CORD SYND/T1-T6	9538	MULT NERVE ROOT/PLEX INJ
95214	T1-T6 SPIN CORD INJ NEC	9539	INJ NERVE ROOT/PLEX NOS
95215	T7-T12 SPIN CORD INJ NOS	9580	AIR EMBOLISM
95216	COMPLETE LES CORD/T7-T12	9581	FAT EMBOLISM
95217	ANTERIOR CORD SYN/T7-T12	9582	SECONDARY/RECUR HEMORR
95218	CENTRAL CORD SYN/T7-T12	9583	POSTTRAUM WND INFEC NEC
95219	T7-T12 SPIN CORD INJ NEC	9584	TRAUMATIC SHOCK
9522	LUMBAR SPINAL CORD INJUR	9585	TRAUMATIC ANURIA
9523	SACRAL SPINAL CORD INJUR	9586	VOLKMANN'S ISCH CONTRACT
9524	CAUDA EQUINA INJURY	9587	TRAUM SUBCUTAN EMPHYSEMA
9528	SPIN CORD INJ-MULT SITE	9588	EARLY COMPLIC TRAUMA NEC
9529	SPINAL CORD INJURY NOS		

## Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes

### ICD-9-CM Cancer diagnosis codes<sup>1</sup>:

1400	MAL NEO UPPER VERMILION	1483	MAL NEO POST HYPOPHARYNX
1401	MAL NEO LOWER VERMILION	1488	MAL NEO HYPOPHARYNX NEC
1403	MAL NEO UPPER LIP, INNER	1489	MAL NEO HYPOPHARYNX NOS
1404	MAL NEO LOWER LIP, INNER	1490	MAL NEO PHARYNX NOS
1405	MAL NEO LIP, INNER NOS	1491	MAL NEO WALDEYER'S RING
1406	MAL NEO LIP, COMMISSURE	1498	MAL NEO ORAL/PHARYNX NEC
1408	MAL NEO LIP NEC	1499	MAL NEO OROPHRYN ILL-DEF
1409	MAL NEO LIP/VERMIL NOS	1500	MAL NEO CERVICAL ESOPHAG
1410	MAL NEO TONGUE BASE	1501	MAL NEO THORACIC ESOPHAG
1411	MAL NEO DORSAL TONGUE	1502	MAL NEO ABDOMIN ESOPHAG
1412	MAL NEO TIP/LAT TONGUE	1503	MAL NEO UPPER 3RD ESOPH
1413	MAL NEO VENTRAL TONGUE	1504	MAL NEO MIDDLE 3RD ESOPH
1414	MAL NEO ANT 2/3 TONGUE	1505	MAL NEO LOWER 3RD ESOPH
1415	MAL NEO TONGUE JUNCTION	1508	MAL NEO ESOPHAGUS NEC
1416	MAL NEO LINGUAL TONSIL	1509	MAL NEO ESOPHAGUS NOS
1418	MALIG NEO TONGUE NEC	1510	MAL NEO STOMACH CARDIA
1419	MALIG NEO TONGUE NOS	1511	MALIGNANT NEO PYLORUS
1420	MALIG NEO PAROTID	1512	MAL NEO PYLORIC ANTRUM
1421	MALIG NEO SUBMANDIBULAR	1513	MAL NEO STOMACH FUNDUS
1422	MALIG NEO SUBLINGUAL	1514	MAL NEO STOMACH BODY
1428	MAL NEO MAJ SALIVARY NEC	1515	MAL NEO STOM LESSER CURV
1429	MAL NEO SALIVARY NOS	1516	MAL NEO STOM GREAT CURV
1430	MALIG NEO UPPER GUM	1518	MALIG NEOPL STOMACH NEC
1431	MALIG NEO LOWER GUM	1519	MALIG NEOPL STOMACH NOS
1438	MALIG NEO GUM NEC	1520	MALIGNANT NEOPL DUODENUM
1439	MALIG NEO GUM NOS	1521	MALIGNANT NEOPL JEJUNUM
1440	MAL NEO ANT FLOOR MOUTH	1522	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM ILEUM
1441	MAL NEO LAT FLOOR MOUTH	1523	MAL NEO MECKEL'S DIVERT
1448	MAL NEO MOUTH FLOOR NEC	1528	MAL NEO SMALL BOWEL NEC
1449	MAL NEO MOUTH FLOOR NOS	1529	MAL NEO SMALL BOWEL NOS
1450	MAL NEO CHEEK MUCOSA	1530	MAL NEO HEPATIC FLEXURE
1451	MAL NEO MOUTH VESTIBULE	1531	MAL NEO TRANSVERSE COLON
1452	MALIG NEO HARD PALATE	1532	MAL NEO DESCEND COLON
1453	MALIG NEO SOFT PALATE	1533	MAL NEO SIGMOID COLON
1454	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM UVULA	1534	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM CECUM
1455	MALIGNANT NEO PALATE NOS	1535	MALIGNANT NEO APPENDIX
1456	MALIG NEO RETROMOLAR	1536	MALIG NEO ASCEND COLON
1458	MALIG NEOPLASM MOUTH NEC	1537	MAL NEO SPLENIC FLEXURE
1459	MALIG NEOPLASM MOUTH NOS	1538	MALIGNANT NEO COLON NEC
1460	MALIGNANT NEOPL TONSIL	1539	MALIGNANT NEO COLON NOS
1461	MAL NEO TONSILLAR FOSSA	1540	MAL NEO RECTOSIGMOID JCT
1462	MAL NEO TONSIL PILLARS	1541	MALIGNANT NEOPL RECTUM
1463	MALIG NEOPL VALLECULA	1542	MALIG NEOPL ANAL CANAL
1464	MAL NEO ANT EPIGLOTTIS	1543	MALIGNANT NEO ANUS NOS
1465	MAL NEO EPIGLOTTIS JUNCT	1548	MAL NEO RECTUM/ANUS NEC
1466	MAL NEO LAT OROPHARYNX	1550	MAL NEO LIVER, PRIMARY
1467	MAL NEO POST OROPHARYNX	1551	MAL NEO INTRAHEPAT DUCTS
1468	MAL NEO OROPHARYNX NEC	1552	MALIGNANT NEO LIVER NOS
1469	MALIG NEO OROPHARYNX NOS	1560	MALIG NEO GALLBLADDER
1470	MAL NEO SUPER NASOPHARYNX	1561	MAL NEO EXTRAHEPAT DUCTS
1471	MAL NEO POST NASOPHARYNX	1562	MAL NEO AMPULLA OF VATER
1472	MAL NEO LAT NASOPHARYNX	1568	MALIG NEO BILIARY NEC
1473	MAL NEO ANT NASOPHARYNX	1569	MALIG NEO BILIARY NOS
1478	MAL NEO NASOPHARYNX NEC	1570	MAL NEO PANCREAS HEAD
1479	MAL NEO NASOPHARYNX NOS	1571	MAL NEO PANCREAS BODY
1480	MAL NEO POSTCRICOID	1572	MAL NEO PANCREAS TAIL
1481	MAL NEO PYRIFORM SINUS	1573	MAL NEO PANCREATIC DUCT
1482	MAL NEO ARYEPIGLOTT FOLD	1574	MAL NEO ISLET LANGERHANS

1578	MALIG NEO PANCREAS NEC	1720	MALIG MELANOMA LIP
1579	MALIG NEO PANCREAS NOS	1721	MALIG MELANOMA EYELID
1580	MAL NEO RETROPERITONEUM	1722	MALIG MELANOMA EAR
1588	MAL NEO PERITONEUM NEC	1723	MAL MELANOM FACE NEC/NOS
1589	MAL NEO PERITONEUM NOS	1724	MAL MELANOMA SCALP/NECK
1590	MALIG NEO INTESTINE NOS	1725	MALIG MELANOMA TRUNK
1591	MALIGNANT NEO SPLEEN NEC	1726	MALIG MELANOMA ARM
1598	MAL NEO GI/INTRA-ABD NEC	1727	MALIG MELANOMA LEG
1599	MAL NEO GI TRACT ILL-DEF	1728	MALIG MELANOMA SKIN NEC
1600	MAL NEO NASAL CAVITIES	1729	MALIG MELANOMA SKIN NOS
1601	MALIG NEO MIDDLE EAR	1740	MALIG NEO NIPPLE
1602	MAL NEO MAXILLARY SINUS	1741	MAL NEO BREAST-CENTRAL
1603	MAL NEO ETHMOIDAL SINUS	1742	MAL NEO BREAST UP-INNER
1604	MALIG NEO FRONTAL SINUS	1743	MAL NEO BREAST LOW-INNER
1605	MAL NEO SPHENOID SINUS	1744	MAL NEO BREAST UP-OUTER
1608	MAL NEO ACCESS SINUS NEC	1745	MAL NEO BREAST LOW-OUTER
1609	MAL NEO ACCESS SINUS NOS	1746	MAL NEO BREAST-AXILLARY
1610	MALIGNANT NEO GLOTTIS	1748	MALIGN NEOPL BREAST NEC
1611	MALIG NEO SUPRAGLOTTIS	1749	MALIGN NEOPL BREAST NOS
1612	MALIG NEO SUBGLOTTIS	1750	MAL NEO MALE NIPPLE
1613	MAL NEO CARTILAGE LARYNX	1759	MAL NEO MALE BREAST NEC
1618	MALIGNANT NEO LARYNX NEC	1760	SKIN – KAPOSII'S SARCOMA
1619	MALIGNANT NEO LARYNX NOS	1761	SFT TISSUE – KPSI'S SRCMA
1620	MALIGNANT NEO TRACHEA	1762	PALATE – KPSI'S SARCOMA
1622	MALIG NEO MAIN BRONCHUS	1763	GI SITES – KPSI'S SRCOMA
1623	MAL NEO UPPER LOBE LUNG	1764	LUNG – KAPOSII'S SARCOMA
1624	MAL NEO MIDDLE LOBE LUNG	1765	LYM NDS – KPSI'S SARCOMA
1625	MAL NEO LOWER LOBE LUNG	1768	SPF STS – KPSI'S SARCOMA
1628	MAL NEO BRONCH/LUNG NEC	1769	KAPOSII'S SARCOMA NOS
1629	MAL NEO BRONCH/LUNG NOS	179	MALIG NEOPL UTERUS NOS
1630	MAL NEO PARIETAL PLEURA	1800	MALIG NEO ENDOCERVIX
1631	MAL NEO VISCERAL PLEURA	1801	MALIG NEO EXOCERVIX
1638	MALIG NEOPL PLEURA NEC	1808	MALIG NEO CERVIX NEC
1639	MALIG NEOPL PLEURA NOS	1809	MAL NEO CERVIX UTERI NOS
1640	MALIGNANT NEOPL THYMUS	181	MALIGNANT NEOPL PLACENTA
1641	MALIGNANT NEOPL HEART	1820	MALIG NEO CORPUS UTERI
1642	MAL NEO ANT MEDIASTINUM	1821	MAL NEO UTERINE ISTHMUS
1643	MAL NEO POST MEDIASTINUM	1828	MAL NEO BODY UTERUS NEC
1648	MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM NEC	1830	MALIGN NEOPL OVARY
1649	MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM NOS	1832	MAL NEO FALLOPIAN TUBE
1650	MAL NEO UPPER RESP NOS	1833	MAL NEO BROAD LIGAMENT
1658	MAL NEO THORAX/RESP NEC	1834	MALIG NEO PARAMETRIUM
1659	MAL NEO RESP SYSTEM NOS	1835	MAL NEO ROUND LIGAMENT
1700	MAL NEO SKULL/FACE BONE	1838	MAL NEO ADNEXA NEC
1701	MALIGNANT NEO MANDIBLE	1839	MAL NEO ADNEXA NOS
1702	MALIG NEO VERTEBRAE	1840	MALIGN NEOPL VAGINA
1703	MAL NEO RIBS/STERN/CLAV	1841	MAL NEO LABIA MAJORA
1704	MAL NEO LONG BONES ARM	1842	MAL NEO LABIA MINORA
1705	MAL NEO BONES WRIST/HAND	1843	MALIGN NEOPL CLITORIS
1706	MAL NEO PELVIC GIRDLE	1844	MALIGN NEOPL VULVA NOS
1707	MAL NEO LONG BONES LEG	1848	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NEC
1708	MAL NEO BONES ANKLE/FOOT	1849	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NOS
1709	MALIG NEOPL BONE NOS	185	MALIGN NEOPL PROSTATE
1710	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE HEAD	1860	MAL NEO UNDESCEND TESTIS
1712	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE ARM	1869	MALIG NEO TESTIS NEC
1713	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE LEG	1871	MALIGN NEOPL PREPUCE
1714	MAL NEO SOFT TIS THORAX	1872	MALIG NEO GLANS PENIS
1715	MAL NEO SOFT TIS ABDOMEN	1873	MALIG NEO PENIS BODY
1716	MAL NEO SOFT TIS PELVIS	1874	MALIG NEO PENIS NOS
1717	MAL NEOPL TRUNK NOS	1875	MALIG NEO EPIDIDYMIS
1718	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE NEC	1876	MAL NEO SPERMATIC CORD
1719	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE NOS	1877	MALIGN NEOPL SCROTUM

1878	MAL NEO MALE GENITAL NEC	1961	MAL NEO LYMPH-INTRATHOR
1879	MAL NEO MALE GENITAL NOS	1962	MAL NEO LYMPH INTRA-ABD
1880	MAL NEO BLADDER-TRIGONE	1963	MAL NEO LYMPH-AXILLA/ARM
1881	MAL NEO BLADDER-DOME	1965	MAL NEO LYMPH-INGUIN/LEG
1882	MAL NEO BLADDER-LATERAL	1966	MAL NEO LYMPH-INTRAPELV
1883	MAL NEO BLADDER-ANTERIOR	1968	MAL NEO LYMPH NODE-MULT
1884	MAL NEO BLADDER-POST	1969	MAL NEO LYMPH NODE NOS
1885	MAL NEO BLADDER NECK	1970	SECONDARY MALIG NEO LUNG
1886	MAL NEO URETERIC ORIFICE	1971	SEC MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM
1887	MALIG NEO URACHUS	1972	SECOND MALIG NEO PLEURA
1888	MALIG NEO BLADDER NEC	1973	SEC MALIG NEO RESP NEC
1889	MALIG NEO BLADDER NOS	1974	SEC MALIG NEO SM BOWEL
1890	MALIG NEOPL KIDNEY	1975	SEC MALIG NEO LG BOWEL
1891	MALIG NEO RENAL PELVIS	1976	SEC MAL NEO PERITONEUM
1892	MALIGN NEOPL URETER	1977	SECOND MALIG NEO LIVER
1893	MALIGN NEOPL URETHRA	1978	SEC MAL NEO GI NEC
1894	MAL NEO PARAURETHRAL	1980	SECOND MALIG NEO KIDNEY
1898	MAL NEO URINARY NEC	1981	SEC MALIG NEO URIN NEC
1899	MAL NEO URINARY NOS	1982	SECONDARY MALIG NEO SKIN
1900	MALIGN NEOPL EYEBALL	1983	SEC MAL NEO BRAIN/SPINE
1901	MALIGN NEOPL ORBIT	1984	SEC MALIG NEO NERVE NEC
1902	MAL NEO LACRIMAL GLAND	1985	SECONDARY MALIG NEO BONE
1903	MAL NEO CONJUNCTIVA	1986	SECOND MALIG NEO OVARY
1904	MALIGN NEOPL CORNEA	1987	SECOND MALIG NEO ADRENAL
1905	MALIGN NEOPL RETINA	19881	SECOND MALIG NEO BREAST
1906	MALIGN NEOPL CHOROID	19882	SECOND MALIG NEO GENITAL
1907	MAL NEO LACRIMAL DUCT	19889	SECONDARY MALIG NEO NEC
1908	MALIGN NEOPL EYE NEC	1990	MALIG NEO DISSEMINATED
1909	MALIGN NEOPL EYE NOS	1991	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM NOS
1910	MALIGN NEOPL CEREBRUM	20000	RETCLSRC UNSP XTRNDL ORG
1911	MALIG NEO FRONTAL LOBE	20001	RETICULOSARCOMA HEAD
1912	MAL NEO TEMPORAL LOBE	20002	RETICULOSARCOMA THORAX
1913	MAL NEO PARIETAL LOBE	20003	RETICULOSARCOMA ABDOM
1914	MAL NEO OCCIPITAL LOBE	20004	RETICULOSARCOMA AXILLA
1915	MAL NEO CEREB VENTRICLE	20005	RETICULOSARCOMA INGUIN
1916	MAL NEO CEREBELLUM NOS	20006	RETICULOSARCOMA PELVIC
1917	MAL NEO BRAIN STEM	20007	RETICULOSARCOMA SPLEEN
1918	MALIG NEO BRAIN NEC	20008	RETICULOSARCOMA MULT
1919	MALIG NEO BRAIN NOS	20010	LYMPHSRC UNSP XTRNDL ORG
1920	MAL NEO CRANIAL NERVES	20011	LYMPHOSARCOMA HEAD
1921	MAL NEO CEREBRAL MENING	20012	LYMPHOSARCOMA THORAX
1922	MAL NEO SPINAL CORD	20013	LYMPHOSARCOMA ABDOM
1923	MAL NEO SPINAL MENINGES	20014	LYMPHOSARCOMA AXILLA
1928	MAL NEO NERVOUS SYST NEC	20015	LYMPHOSARCOMA INGUIN
1929	MAL NEO NERVOUS SYST NOS	20016	LYMPHOSARCOMA PELVIC
193	MALIGN NEOPL THYROID	20017	LYMPHOSARCOMA SPLEEN
1940	MALIGN NEOPL ADRENAL	20018	LYMPHOSARCOMA MULT
1941	MALIG NEO PARATHYROID	20020	BRKT TMR UNSP XTRNDL ORG
1943	MALIG NEO PITUITARY	20021	BURKITT'S TUMOR HEAD
1944	MALIGN NEO PINEAL GLAND	20022	BURKITT'S TUMOR THORAX
1945	MAL NEO CAROTID BODY	20023	BURKITT'S TUMOR ABDOM
1946	MAL NEO PARAGANGLIA NEC	20024	BURKITT'S TUMOR AXILLA
1948	MAL NEO ENDOCRINE NEC	20025	BURKITT'S TUMOR INGUIN
1949	MAL NEO ENDOCRINE NOS	20026	BURKITT'S TUMOR PELVIC
1950	MAL NEO HEAD/FACE/NECK	20027	BURKITT'S TUMOR SPLEEN
1951	MALIGN NEOPL THORAX	20028	BURKITT'S TUMOR MULT
1952	MALIG NEO ABDOMEN	20030	MARGNL ZONE LYM XTRNDL
1953	MALIGN NEOPL PELVIS	20031	MARGIN ZONE LYM HEAD
1954	MALIGN NEOPL ARM	20032	MARGIN ZONE LYM THORAX
1955	MALIGN NEOPL LEG	20033	MARGIN ZONE LYM ABDOM
1958	MALIG NEO SITE NEC	20034	MARGIN ZONE LYM AZILLA
1960	MAL NEO LYMPH-HEAD/NECK	20035	MARGIN ZONE LYM INGUIN

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

20036	MARGIN ZONE LYM PELVIC	20115	HODGKINS GRANULOM INGUIN
20037	MARGIN ZONE LYMPH SPLEEN	20116	HODGKINS GRANULOM PELVIC
20038	MARGIN ZONE LYMP MULTIP	20117	HODGKINS GRANULOM SPLEEN
20040	MANTLE CELL LYM XTRNDL	20118	HODGKINS GRANULOM MULT
20041	MANTLE CELL LYMPH HEAD	20120	HDGK SRC UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20042	MANTLE CELL LYMPH THORAX	20121	HODGKINS SARCOMA HEAD
20043	MANTLE CELL LYMPH ABDOM	20122	HODGKINS SARCOMA THORAX
20044	MANTLE CELL LYMPH AXILLA	20123	HODGKINS SARCOMA ABDOM
20045	MANTLE CELL LYMPH INGUIN	20124	HODGKINS SARCOMA AXILLA
20046	MANTLE CELL LYMPH PELVIC	20125	HODGKINS SARCOMA INGUIN
20047	MANTLE CELL LYMPH SPLEEN	20126	HODGKINS SARCOMA PELVIC
20048	MANTLE CELL LYMPH MULTIP	20127	HODGKINS SARCOMA SPLEEN
20050	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH XTRNDL	20128	HODGKINS SARCOMA MULT
20051	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH HEAD	20140	LYM-HST UNSP XTRNDL ORGN
20052	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH THORAX	20141	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO HEAD
20053	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH ABDOM	20142	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO THORAX
20054	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH AXILLA	20143	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO ABDOM
20055	PRIMARY CNS LYM INGUIN	20144	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO AXILLA
20056	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH PELVIC	20145	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO INGUIN
20057	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH SPLEEN	20146	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO PELVIC
20058	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH MULTIP	20147	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO SPLEEN
20060	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH XTRNDL	20148	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO MULT
20061	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH HEAD	20150	NDR SCLR UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20062	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH THORAX	20151	HODG NODUL SCLERO HEAD
20063	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH ABDOM	20152	HODG NODUL SCLERO THORAX
20064	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH AXILLA	20153	HODG NODUL SCLERO ABDOM
20065	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH INGUIN	20154	HODG NODUL SCLERO AXILLA
20066	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH PELVIC	20155	HODG NODUL SCLERO INGUIN
20067	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH SPLEEN	20156	HODG NODUL SCLERO PELVIC
20068	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH MULTIP	20157	HODG NODUL SCLERO SPLEEN
20070	LARGE CELL LYMPH XTRNDL	20158	HODG NODUL SCLERO MULT
20071	LARGE CELL LYMPHOMA HEAD	20160	MXD CELR UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20072	LARGE CELL LYMPH THORAX	20161	HODGKINS MIX CELL HEAD
20073	LARGE CELL LYMPH ABDOM	20162	HODGKINS MIX CELL THORAX
20074	LARGE CELL LYMPH AXILLA	20163	HODGKINS MIX CELL ABDOM
20075	LARGE CELL LYMPH INGUIN	20164	HODGKINS MIX CELL AXILLA
20076	LARGE CELL LYMPH PELVIC	20165	HODGKINS MIX CELL INGUIN
20077	LARGE CELL LYMPH SPLEEN	20166	HODGKINS MIX CELL PELVIC
20078	LARGE CELL LYMPH MULTIP	20167	HODGKINS MIX CELL SPLEEN
20080	OTH VARN UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20168	HODGKINS MIX CELL MULT
20081	MIXED LYMPHOSARC HEAD	20170	LYM DPLT UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20082	MIXED LYMPHOSARC THORAX	20171	HODG LYMPH DEPLET HEAD
20083	MIXED LYMPHOSARC ABDOM	20172	HODG LYMPH DEPLET THORAX
20084	MIXED LYMPHOSARC AXILLA	20173	HODG LYMPH DEPLET ABDOM
20085	MIXED LYMPHOSARC INGUIN	20174	HODG LYMPH DEPLET AXILLA
20086	MIXED LYMPHOSARC PELVIC	20175	HODG LYMPH DEPLET INGUIN
20087	MIXED LYMPHOSARC SPLEEN	20176	HODG LYMPH DEPLET PELVIC
20088	MIXED LYMPHOSARC MULT	20177	HODG LYMPH DEPLET SPLEEN
20100	HDGK PRG UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20178	HODG LYMPH DEPLET MULT
20101	HODGKINS PARAGRAN HEAD	20190	HDGK DIS UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20102	HODGKINS PARAGRAN THORAX	20191	HODGKINS DIS NOS HEAD
20103	HODGKINS PARAGRAN ABDOM	20192	HODGKINS DIS NOS THORAX
20104	HODGKINS PARAGRAN AXILLA	20193	HODGKINS DIS NOS ABDOM
20105	HODGKINS PARAGRAN INGUIN	20194	HODGKINS DIS NOS AXILLA
20106	HODGKINS PARAGRAN PELVIC	20195	HODGKINS DIS NOS INGUIN
20107	HODGKINS PARAGRAN SPLEEN	20196	HODGKINS DIS NOS PELVIC
20108	HODGKINS PARAGRAN MULT	20197	HODGKINS DIS NOS SPLEEN
20110	HDGK GRN UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20198	HODGKINS DIS NOS MULT
20111	HODGKINS GRANULOM HEAD	20200	NDLR LYM UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20112	HODGKINS GRANULOM THORAX	20201	NODULAR LYMPHOMA HEAD
20113	HODGKINS GRANULOM ABDOM	20202	NODULAR LYMPHOMA THORAX
20114	HODGKINS GRANULOM AXILLA	20203	NODULAR LYMPHOMA ABDOM

**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

20204	NODULAR LYMPHOMA AXILLA	20273	PERIPH T CELL LYM ABDOM
20205	NODULAR LYMPHOMA INGUIN	20274	PERIPH T CELL LYM AXILLA
20206	NODULAR LYMPHOMA PELVIC	20275	PERIPH T CELL LYM INGUIN
20207	NODULAR LYMPHOMA SPLEEN	20276	PERIPH T CELL LYM PELVIC
20208	NODULAR LYMPHOMA MULT	20277	PERIPH T CELL LYM SPLEEN
20210	MYCS FNG UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20278	PERIPH T CELL LYM MULTIP
20211	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES HEAD	20280	OTH LYMP UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20212	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES THORAX	20281	LYMPHOMAS NEC HEAD
20213	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES ABDOM	20282	LYMPHOMAS NEC THORAX
20214	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES AXILLA	20283	LYMPHOMAS NEC ABDOM
20215	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES INGUIN	20284	LYMPHOMAS NEC AXILLA
20216	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES PELVIC	20285	LYMPHOMAS NEC INGUIN
20217	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES SPLEEN	20286	LYMPHOMAS NEC PELVIC
20218	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES MULT	20287	LYMPHOMAS NEC SPLEEN
20220	SZRY DIS UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20288	LYMPHOMAS NEC MULT
20221	SEZARY'S DISEASE HEAD	20290	UNSP LYM UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20222	SEZARY'S DISEASE THORAX	20291	LYMPHOID MAL NEC HEAD
20223	SEZARY'S DISEASE ABDOM	20292	LYMPHOID MAL NEC THORAX
20224	SEZARY'S DISEASE AXILLA	20293	LYMPHOID MAL NEC ABDOM
20225	SEZARY'S DISEASE INGUIN	20294	LYMPHOID MAL NEC AXILLA
20226	SEZARY'S DISEASE PELVIC	20295	LYMPHOID MAL NEC INGUIN
20227	SEZARY'S DISEASE SPLEEN	20296	LYMPHOID MAL NEC PELVIC
20228	SEZARY'S DISEASE MULT	20297	LYMPHOID MAL NEC SPLEEN
20230	MLG HIST UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20298	LYMPHOID MAL NEC MULT
20231	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS HEAD	2030	<i>MULTIPLE MYELOMA</i>
20232	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS THORAX	20300	MULT MYE W/O ACHV RMSON
20233	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS ABDOM	20301	MULT MYELM W REMISSION
20234	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS AXILLA	20302	MULT MYELOMA IN RELAPSE
20235	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS INGUIN	2031	<i>PLASMA CELL LEUKEMIA</i>
20236	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS PELVIC	20310	PLS CL LEU W/O ACHV RMSN
20237	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS SPLEEN	20311	PLSM CELL LEUK W RMSON
20238	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS MULT	20312	PLSM CEL LEUK IN RELAPSE
20240	LK RTCTL UNSP XTRNDL ORG	2038	IMMUNOPROLIFERAT NEO NEC
20241	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM HEAD	20380	OTH IMNO NPL WO ACH RMSN
20242	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM THORAX	20381	OTH IMNPRFL NPL W RMSN
20243	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM ABDOM	20382	OTH IMNPRFL NEO-RELAPSE
20244	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM AXILLA	2040	<i>ACUTE LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA</i>
20245	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM INGUIN	20400	AC LYM LEUK WO ACHV RMSN
20246	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM PELVIC	20401	ACT LYM LEUK W RMSION
20247	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM SPLEEN	20402	ACT LYMP LEUK IN RELAPSE
20248	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM MULT	2041	<i>CHR LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA</i>
20250	LTR-SIWE UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20410	CH LYM LEUK WO ACHV RMSN
20251	LETTERER-SIWE DIS HEAD	20411	CHR LYM LEUK W RMSION
20252	LETTERER-SIWE DIS THORAX	20412	CHR LYMP LEUK IN RELAPSE
20253	LETTERER-SIWE DIS ABDOM	2042	<i>SUBAC LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA</i>
20254	LETTERER-SIWE DIS AXILLA	20420	SBAC LYM LEU WO ACH RMSN
20255	LETTERER-SIWE DIS INGUIN	20421	SBAC LYM LEUK W RMSION
20256	LETTERER-SIWE DIS PELVIC	20422	SBAC LYM LEUK IN RELAPSE
20257	LETTERER-SIWE DIS SPLEEN	2048	<i>LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA NEC</i>
20258	LETTERER-SIWE DIS MULT	20480	OTH LYM LEU WO ACHV RMSN
20260	MLG MAST UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20481	OTH LYM LEUK W RMSION
20261	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS HEAD	20482	OTH LYM LEUK IN RELAPSE
20262	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS THORAX	2049	<i>LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA NOS</i>
20263	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS ABDOM	20490	UNS LYM LEU WO ACH RMSN
20264	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS AXILLA	20491	UNS LYM LEUK W RMSION
20265	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS INGUIN	20492	LYMP LEUK NOS RELAPSE
20266	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS PELVIC	2050	<i>ACUTE MYELOID LEUKEMIA</i>
20267	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS SPLEEN	20500	AC MYL LEUK WO ACHV RMSN
20268	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS MULT	20501	ACT MYL LEUK W RMSION
20270	PERIPH T CELL LYM XTRNDL	20502	ACT MYEL LEUK IN RELAPSE
20271	PERIPH T CELL LYM HEAD	2051	<i>CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA</i>
20272	PERIPH T CELL LYM THORAX	20510	CH MYL LEUK WO ACHV RMSN



**AHRQ Quality Indicators™**  
**Technical Specifications: Patient Safety Indicators Appendices**

---

20511	CHR MYL LEUK W RMSION	2082	<i>SUBACUTE LEUKEMIA NOS</i>
20512	CHR MYEL LEUK IN RELAPSE	20820	SBC LEU UN CL WO ACH RMSN
2052	<i>SUBACUT MYELOID LEUKEMIA</i>	20821	SBAC LEUK UNS CL W RMSN
20520	SBAC MYL LEU WO ACH RMSN	20822	SBAC LEU UNS CL-RELAPSE
20521	SBAC MYL LEUK W RMSION	2088	<i>LEUKEMIA-UNSPEC CELL NEC</i>
20522	SBAC MYL LEUK IN RELAPSE	20880	OT LEU UN CL WO ACH RMSN
2053	<i>MYELOID SARCOMA</i>	20881	OTH LEUK UNS CL W RMSN
20530	MYL SARCOMA WO ACHV RMSN	20882	OTH LEUK UNS CL-RELAPSE
20531	MYL SRCOMA W RMSION	2089	<i>LEUKEMIA-UNSPEC CELL NOS</i>
20532	MYEL SARCOMA IN RELAPSE	20890	LEUK NOS W/O ACHV RMSN
2058	<i>MYELOID LEUKEMIA NEC</i>	20891	LEUKEMIA NOS W REMISSION
20580	OTH MY LEUK WO ACHV RMSN	20892	LEUKEMIA NOS IN RELAPSE
20581	OTH MYL LEUK W RMSION	20900	MAL CRCNOID SM INTST NOS
20582	OTH MYEL LEUK IN RELAPSE	20901	MALIG CARCINOID DUODENUM
2059	<i>MYELOID LEUKEMIA NOS</i>	20902	MALIG CARCINOID JEJUNUM
20590	UNS MY LEU WO ACH RMSN	20903	MALIG CARCINOID ILEUM
20591	UNS MYL LEUK W RMSION	20910	MAL CRCNOID LG INTST NOS
20592	MYEL LEUK NOS IN RELAPSE	20911	MALIG CARCINOID APPENDIX
2060	<i>ACUTE MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA</i>	20912	MALIG CARCINOID CECUM
20600	AC MONO LEU WO ACHV RMSN	20913	MAL CRCNOID ASCEND COLON
20601	ACT MONO LEUK W RMSION	20914	MAL CRCNOID TRANSV COLON
20602	ACT MONO LEUK IN RELAPSE	20915	MAL CARCINOID DESC COLON
2061	<i>CHR MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA</i>	20916	MAL CARCINOID SIG COLON
20610	CH MONO LEU WO ACHV RMSN	20917	MALIG CARCINOID RECTUM
20611	CHR MONO LEUK W RMSION	20920	MAL CRCND PRIM SITE UNKN
20612	CHR MONO LEUK IN RELAPSE	20921	MAL CARCINOID BRONC/LUNG
2062	<i>SUBAC MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA</i>	20922	MALIG CARCINOID THYMUS
20620	SBAC MNO LEU WO ACH RMSN	20923	MALIG CARCINOID STOMACH
20621	SBAC MONO LEUK W RMSION	20924	MALIG CARCINOID KIDNEY
20622	SBAC MONO LEU IN RELAPSE	20925	MAL CARCNOID FOREGUT NOS
2068	<i>MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA NEC</i>	20926	MAL CARCINOID MIDGUT NOS
20680	OT MONO LEU WO ACHV RMSN	20927	MAL CARCNOID HINDGUT NOS
20681	OTH MONO LEUK W RMSION	20929	MALIG CARCINOID OTH SITE
20682	OTH MONO LEUK IN RELAPSE	20930	MALIG NEUROENDO CA NOS
2069	<i>MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA NOS</i>	20931	MERKEL CELL CA-FACE
20690	UNS MNO LEU WO ACH RMSN	20932	MERKEL CELL CA-SCLP/NECK
20691	UNS MONO LEUK W RMSION	20933	MERKEL CELL CA-UP LIMB
20692	MONO LEUK NOS RELAPSE	20934	MERKEL CELL CA-LOW LIMB
2070	<i>ACUTE ERYTHREMIA</i>	20935	MERKEL CELL CA-TRUNK
20700	ACT ERTH/ERLK WO RMSN	20936	MERKEL CELL CA-OTH SITES
20701	ACT ERTH/ERYLK W RMSN	20970	SEC NEUROENDO TUMOR NOS
20702	AC ERTH/ERYLK IN RELAPSE	20971	SEC NEUROENDO TU DIST LYM
2071	<i>CHRONIC ERYTHREMIA</i>	20972	SEC NEUROEND RUMOR-LIVER
20710	CHR ERYTHRM W/O ACH RMSN	20973	SEC NEUROENDO TUMOR-BONE
20711	CHR ERYTHRM W REMISSION	20974	SEC NEUROENDO TU-PERITON
20712	CHR ERYTHRMIA IN RELAPSE	20975	SECONDARY MERKEL CELL CA
2072	<i>MEGAKARYOCYTIC LEUKEMIA</i>	20979	SEC NEUROEND TU OTH SITE
20720	MGKRYCYT LEUK WO ACH RMSN	2386	PLASMACYTOMA NOS
20721	MGKRYCYT LEUK W RMSION	2733	MACROGLOBULINEMIA
20722	MCKRYCYT LEUK IN RELAPSE	V1000	HC OF GL MALIGNANCY NOS
2078	<i>SPECIFIED LEUKEMIA NEC</i>	V1001	HX OF TONGUE MALIGNANCY
20780	OTH LEUK W/O ACHV RMSN	V1002	HX-ORAL/PHARYNX MALG NEC
20781	OTH SPF LEUK W REMSION	V1003	HX-ESOPHAGEAL MALIGNANCY
20782	OTH SPF LEUK IN RELAPSE	V1004	HX OF GASTRIC MALIGNANCY
2080	<i>ACT LEUK UNS CL W/O RMSN</i>	V1005	HX OF COLONIC MALIGNANCY
20800	AC LEU UN CL WO ACH RMSN	V1006	HX-RECTAL & ANAL MALIGN
20801	ACT LEUK UNS CL W RMSN	V1007	HX OF LIVER MALIGNANCY
20802	AC LEUK UNS CL RELAPSE	V1009	HX OF GI MALIGNANCY NEC
2081	<i>CHRONIC LEUKEMIA NOS</i>	V1011	HX-BRONCHOGENIC MALIGNAN
20810	CH LEU UN CL WO ACH RMSN	V1012	HX-TRACHEAL MALIGNANCY
20811	CHR LEUK UNS CL W RMSN	V1020	HX-RESP ORG MALIGNAN NOS
20812	CH LEU UNS CL IN RELAPSE	V1021	HX-LARYNGEAL MALIGNANCY

V1022	HX-NOSE/EAR/SINUS MALIG	V1062	HX OF MYELOID LEUKEMIA
V1029	HX-INTRATHORACIC MAL NEC	V1063	HX OF MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA
V103	HX OF BREAST MALIGNANCY	V1069	HX OF LEUKEMIA NEC
V1040	HX-FEMALE GENIT MALG NOS	V1071	HX-LYMPHOSARCOMA
V1041	HX-CERVICAL MALIGNANCY	V1072	HX-HODGKINS DISEASE
V1042	HX-UTERUS MALIGNANCY NEC	V1079	HX-LYMPHATIC MALIGN NEC
V1043	HX OF OVARIAN MALIGNANCY	V1081	HX OF BONE MALIGNANCY
V1044	HX-FEMALE FENIT MALG NEC	V1082	HX-MALIG SKIN MELANOMA
V1045	HX-MALE GENIT MALIG NOS	V1083	HX-SKIN MALIGNANCY NEC
V1046	HX-PROSTATIC MALIGNANCY	V1084	HX OF EYE MALIGNANCY
V1047	HX-TESTICULAR MALIGNANCY	V1085	HX OF BRAIN MALIGNANCY
V1048	HX-EPIDIDYMIS MALIGNANCY	V1086	HX-MALIGN NERVE SYST NEC
V1049	HX-MALE GENIT MALIG NEC	V1087	HX OF THYROID MALIGNANCY
V1050	HX-URINARU MALIGNAN NOS	V1088	HX-ENDOCRINE MALIGN NEC
V1051	HX OF BLADDER MALIGNANCY	V1089	HX OF MALIGNANCY NEC
V1052	HX OF KIDNEY MALIGNANCY	<i>V109</i>	<i>UNSPECIFIED PERSONAL HISTORY OF MALIGNANT NEOPLASM</i>
V1053	HX MALIG RENAL PELVIS	V1090	HX MALIG NEOPLASM NOS
V1059	HX-URINARY MALIGNAN NEC	V1091	HX MALIG NEUROENDO TUMOR
V1060	HX OF LEUKEMIA NOS		
V1061	HX OF LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA		

<sup>1</sup>The procedure or diagnosis codes are continuously updated. The current list of ICD-9-CM codes is valid for October 2012 through September 2013. Italicized codes are not active in Fiscal Year 2013.

## Appendix I – Immunocompromised State Diagnosis and Procedure Codes

**ICD-9-CM Immunocompromised state diagnosis codes<sup>1</sup>:**

042	HUMAN IMMUNO VIRUS DIS	2882	GENETIC ANOMALY LEUKOCYT
1363	PNEUMOCYSTOSIS	2884	HEMOPHAGOCYTIC SYNDROMES
1992	MALIG NEOPL-TRANSP ORGAN	28850	LEUKOCYTOPENIA NOS
23873	HI GRDE MYELOYDYS SYN LES	28851	LYMPHOCYTOPENIA
23876	MYELOFI W MYELO METAPLAS	28859	DECREASED WBC COUNT NEC
23877	POST TP LYMPHPROLIF DIS	28953	NEUTROPENIC SPLENOMEGALY
23879	LYMPH/HEMATOPOITC TIS NEC	28983	MYELOFIBROSIS
260	KWASHIORKOR	40301	MAL HYP KID W CR KID V
261	NUTRITIONAL MARASMUS	40311	BEN HYP KID W CR KID V
262	OTH SEVERE MALNUTRITION	40391	HYP KID NOS W CR KID V
27900	HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEM NOS	40402	MAL HY HT/KD ST V W/O HF
27901	SELECTIVE IGA IMMUNODEF	40403	MAL HYP HT/KD STG V W HF
27902	SELECTIVE IGM IMMUNODEF	40412	BEN HP HT/KD ST V W/O HF
27903	SELECTIVE IG DEFIC NEC	40413	BEN HYP HT/KD STG V W HF
27904	CONG HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEM	40492	HY HT/KD NOS ST V W/O HF
27905	IMMUNODEFIC W HYPER-IGM	40493	HYP HT/KD NOS ST V W HF
27906	COMMON VARIABL IMMUNODEF	5793	INTEST POSTOP NONABSORB
27909	HUMORAL IMMUNITY DEF NEC	585	<i>CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE</i>
27910	IMMUNDEF T-CELL DEF NOS	5855	CHRON KIDNEY DIS STAGE V
27911	DIGEORGE'S SYNDROME	5856	END STAGE RENAL DISEASE
27912	WISKOTT-ALDRICH SYNDROME	9968	<i>COMPLICATIONS OF TRANSPLANTED ORGAN</i>
27913	NEZELOF'S SYNDROME		
27919	DEFIC CELL IMMUNITY NOS	99680	COMP ORGAN TRANSPLNT NOS
2792	COMBINED IMMUNITY DEFIC	99681	COMPL KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
2793	IMMUNITY DEFICIENCY NOS	99682	COMPL LIVER TRANSPLANT
2794	<i>AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED</i>	99683	COMPL HEART TRANSPLANT
		99684	COMPL LUNG TRANSPLANT
27941	AUTOIMMUN LYMPHPROF SYND	99685	COMPL MARROW TRANSPLANT
27949	AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE NEC	99686	COMPL PANCREAS TRANSPLNT
27950	GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST NOS	99687	COMP INTESTINE TRANSPLNT
27951	AC GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DIS	99688	COMP TP ORGAN-STEM CELL
27952	CHRONC GRAFT-VS-HOST DIS	99689	COMP OTH ORGAN TRANSPLNT
27953	AC ON CHRNR GRFT-VS-HOST	V420	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT STATUS
2798	IMMUNE MECHANISM DIS NEC	V421	HEART TRANSPLANT STATUS
2799	IMMUNE MECHANISM DIS NOS	V426	LUNG TRANSPLANT STATUS
28409	CONST APLASTC ANEMIA NEC	V427	LIVER TRANSPLANT STATUS
2841	<i>PANCYTOPENIA</i>	V428	<i>OTHER SPECIFIED ORGAN OR TISSUE</i>
28411	ANTIN CHEMO INDCD PANCYT	V4281	TRNSPL STATUS-BNE MARROW
28412	OTH DRG INDCD PANCYTOPNA	V4282	TRNSPL STS-PERIP STM CELL
28419	OTHER PANCYTOPENIA	V4283	TRNSPL STATUS-PANCREAS
2880	<i>AGRANULOCYTOSIS</i>	V4284	TRNSPL STATUS-INTESTINES
28800	NEUTROPENIA NOS	V4289	TRNSPL STATUS ORGAN NEC
28801	CONGENITAL NEUTROPENIA	V451	<i>RENAL DIALYSIS STATUS</i>
28802	CYCLIC NEUTROPENIA	V4511	RENAL DIALYSIS STATUS
28803	DRUG INDUCED NEUTROPENIA	V560	RENAL DIALYSIS ENCOUNTER
28809	NEUTROPENIA NEC	V561	FT/ADJ XTRCORP DIAL CATH
2881	FUNCTION DIS NEUTROPHILS	V562	FIT/ADJ PERIT DIAL CATH

<sup>1</sup>The procedure or diagnosis codes are continuously updated. The current list of ICD-9-CM codes is valid for October 2012 through September 2013. Italicized codes are not active in Fiscal Year 2013.

**ICD-9-CM Immunocompromised state procedure codes<sup>1</sup>:**

0018	INFUS IMMUNOSUP ANTIBODY	4105	ALLO HEM STEM CT W/O PUR
335	<i>LUNG TRANSPLANT</i>	4106	CORD BLD STEM CELL TRANS
3350	LUNG TRANSPLANT NOS	4107	AUTO HEM STEM CT W PURG
3351	UNILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT	4108	ALLO HEM STEM CT W PURG
3352	BILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT	4109	AUTO BONE MT W PURGING
336	COMB HEART/LUNG TRANSPLA	5051	AUXILIARY LIVER TRANSPL
375	<i>HEART TRANSPLANTATION</i>	5059	LIVER TRANSPLANT NEC
3751	HEART TRANSPLANTATION	5280	PANCREAT TRANSPLANT NOS
410	<i>OPERATIONS ON BONE MAROW AND SPLEEN</i>	5281	REIMPLANT PANCREATIC TIS
4100	BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT NOS	5282	PANCREATIC HOMOTRANSPLAN
4101	AUTO BONE MT W/O PURG	5283	PANCREATIC HETEROTRANSPL
4102	ALO BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT	5285	ALLOTRNSPLNT ISLETS LANG
4103	ALLOGRFT BONE MARROW NOS	5286	TRNSPLNT ISLETS LANG NOS
4104	AUTO HEM STEM CT W/O PUR	5569	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT NEC

<sup>1</sup>The procedure or diagnosis codes are continuously updated. The current list of ICD-9-CM codes is valid for October 2012 through September 2013. Italicized codes are not active in Fiscal Year 2013.

## Appendix J – Admission Codes for Transfers

### SID ASOURCE Codes

- 2 - Another hospital
- 3 - Another facility, including long term care

### POINTOFORIGINUB04 Codes

- 4 - Transfer from a hospital
- 5 - Transfer from a Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) or Intermediate Care Facility (ICF)
- 6 - Transfer from another health care facility

If Admission Type is newborn (ATYPE=4), POINTOFORIGINUB04 codes are as follows:

- 5 - Born inside this hospital
- 6 - Born outside of this hospital

## Appendix K –Self-Inflicted Injury Diagnosis Codes

### ICD-9-CM Self-inflicted injury diagnosis codes:

Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by solid or liquid substance:

E9500	POISON-ANALGESICS
E9501	POISON-BARBITURATES
E9502	POISON-SEDAT/HYPNOTIC
E9503	POISON-PSYCHOTROPIC AGT
E9504	POISON-DRUG/MEDICIN NEC
E9505	POISON-DRUG/MEDCIN NOS
E9506	POISON-AGRICULT AGENT
E9507	POISON-CORROSIC/CAUSTIC
E9508	POISON-ARSENIC
E9509	POISON-SOLID/LIQUID NEC

Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by gases in domestic use:

E9510	POISON-PIPED GAS
E9511	POISON-GAS IN CONTAINER
E9518	POISON-UTILITY GAS NEC

Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other gases and vapors:

E9520	POISON-EXHAUST GAS
E9521	POISON-CO NEC
E9528	POISON-GAS/VAPOR NEC
E9529	POISON-GAS/VAPOR NOS
E9530	INJURY-HANGING
E9531	INJURY-SUFF W PLAS BAG
E9538	INJURY-STRANG/SUFF NEC
E954	INJURY-SUBMERSION

Suicide and self-inflicted injury by firearms and explosives:

E9550	INJURY-HANDGUN
E9551	INJURY-SHOTGUN
E9552	INJURY-HUNTING RIFLE
E9553	INJURY-MILITARY FIREARM
E9554	INJURY-FIREARM NEC
E9555	INJURY-EXPLOSIVES
E9559	INJURY-FIREARM/EXPL NOS
E956	INJURY-CUT INSTRUMENT

Suicide and self-inflicted injury by jumping from a high place:

E9570	INJURY-JUMP FM RESIDENCE
E9571	INJURY-JUMP FM STRUC NEC
E9572	INJURY-JUMP FM NATUR SIT
E9579	INJURY-JUMP NEC

Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means:

E9580	INJURY-MOVING OBJECT
E9581	INJURY-BURN, FIRE
E9582	INJURY-SCALD
E9583	INJURY-EXTREME COLD
E9584	INJURY-ELECTROCUTION
E9585	INJURY-MOTOR VEH CRASH
E9586	INJURY-AIRCRAFT CRASH
E9587	INJURY-CAUSTIC SUBSTANCE
E9588	INJURY-NEC
E9589	INJURY-NOS

## Appendix L –Spine Surgery Procedure Codes

### ICD-9-CM Spine surgery procedure codes<sup>1</sup>:

0301	REMOVAL FB SPINAL CAVITY	8162	FUS/REFUS 2-3 VERTEBRAE
0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE	8163	FUS/REFUS 408 VERTEBRAE
0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC	8164	FUS/REFUS 9 VERTEBRAE
0353	BERTEBRAL FX REPAIR	8165	PERVUTAN VERTEBROPLASTY
036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS	8166	PERCUT VERTEBRAL AUGMENT
8053	REPAIR ANULUS FIBROSUS-GRFT	8451	INS SPINAL FUSION DEVICE
8054	REP ANULS FIBROS NEC/NOS	8452	INSERT RECOMBINANT BMP
8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS	<i>8458</i>	<i>IMPLANTATION OF INTERSPINOUS PROCESS DECOMPRESSION DEVICE</i>
8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION		
8102	OTH CERV FUSION ANT/ANT	8459	INSERT OTH SPIN DEVICE
8103	OT CERV FUSION POST/POST	8460	INSERT DISC PROS NOS
8104	DRSL/DRSLUMB FUS ANT/ANT	8461	INS PART DISC PROS CERV
8105	DRSL/DSLMBG FUS POST/POST	8462	INS TOT DISC PROST CERV
8106	LUMB/LMBOSAC FUS POST/POST	8463	INS SPIN DISC PROS THOR
8107	LMB/LMBSAC FUS POST/POST	8464	INS PART DISC PROS LUMB
8108	LUMB/LMBSAC FUS ANT/POST	8465	INS TOTL DISC PROS LUMB
8130	SPINAL REFUSION NOS	8466	REVISE DISC PROST CERV
8131	REFUSION OF ATLAS-AXIS	8467	RECISE DISC PROST THORA
8132	REDUS OTH CERVCL ANT/ANT	8468	REVISE DISC PROSTH LUMB
8133	REDUS OTH CERV POST/POST	8469	RECISE DISC PROSTH NOS
8134	REFUS DRS/DRSLMB ANT/ANT	8480	INS/REPL INSTERSPINE DEV
8135	REFUS DRS/DRSLMB PST/PST	8481	REV INTERSPINE DEVICE
8136	REFUS LMB/LMBSAC PST/PST	8482	INS/REPL PDCL STABIL DEV
8137	REDUS LMB/LMBSAC PST/PST	8483	REV PEDCL DYN STABIL DEV
8138	REFUS LMB LMBSAC ANT/POST	8485	REV FACET REPLACE DEVICE
8139	REFUSION OF SPINE NEC		

<sup>1</sup>The procedure or diagnosis codes are continuously updated. The current list of ICD-9-CM codes is valid for October 2012 through September 2013. Italicized codes are not active in Fiscal Year 2013.

## Appendix M – Definitions of Neonate, Newborn, Normal Newborn, and Outborn

A neonate is defined as any discharge with either:

- age in days at admission between zero and 28 days (inclusive); or
- age in days missing and age in years equal to zero and either:
  - an admission type of newborn (SID ATYPE=4); or
  - with any-listed ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes for in-hospital live birth; or
  - with any-listed ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes for neonatal observation and evaluation

### ICD-9-CM In-hospital live birth diagnosis codes:

V3000	SINGLE LB IN-HOSP W/O CS	V3401	OTH MULT LB-IN HOSP W CS
V3001	SINGLE LB IN-HOSP W CS	V3500	OTH MULT SB-HOSP W/O CS
V3100	TWIN-MATE LB-HOSP W/O CS	V3501	OTH MULT SB-IN HOSP W CS
V3101	TWIN-MATE LB-IN HOS W CS	V3600	MULT LB/SB-IN HOS W/O CS
V3200	TWIN-MATE SB-HOSP W/O CS	V3601	MULT LB/SB-IN HOSP W CS
V3201	TWIN-MATE SB-HOSP W CS	V3700	MULT BRTH NOS-HOSP W/O CS
V3300	TWIN-NOS-IN HOSP W/O CS	V3701	MULT BIRTH NOS-HOSP W CS
V3301	TWIN-NOS-IN HOSP W CS	V3900	LIVEBORN NOS-HOSP W/O CS
V3400	OTH MULT LB-HOSP W/O CS	V3901	LIVEBORN NOS-HOSP W CS

### ICD-9-CM Neonatal observation and evaluation diagnosis codes:

V290	NB OBSRV SUSPCT INFECT	V293	NB OBS GENETC/METABL CND
V291	NB OBSRV SUSPCT NEURLGCL	V298	NB OBSRV OTH SUSPCT COND
V292	OBSRV NB SUSPC RESP COND	V299	NB OBSRV UNSP SUSPCT CND

A newborn is defined as any discharge meeting the definition of “neonate” (see above) with either:

- any-listed ICD-9-CM code for in-hospital live birth (see above) and age in days equal to zero or missing; or
- an admission type of newborn (SID ATYPE=4) and age in days equal to zero without any-listed ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes for out-of-hospital live birth; or
- an admission type of newborn (SID ATYPE=4) with point of origin for born inside this hospital (POINTOFORIGINUB04 code =5)

### ICD-9-CM Out-of-hospital live birth diagnosis codes:

V301	SINGL LIVEBRN-BEFORE ADM	V342	OTH MULTIPLE NB-NONHOSP
V302	SINGLE LIVEBORN-NONHOSP	V351	OTH MULT SB-BEFORE ADM
V311	TWIN, MATE LB-BEFORE ADM	V352	OTH MULTIPLE SB-NONHOSP
V312	TWIN, MATE LB-NONHOSP	V361	MULT NB/SB-BEFORE ADM
V321	TWIN, MATE SB-BEFORE ADM	V362	MULTIPLE NB/SB-NONHOSP
V322	TWIN, MATE SB-NONHOSP	V371	MULT BRTH NOS-BEFORE ADM
V331	TWIN NOS-BEFORE ADMISSN	V372	MULT BIRTH NOS-NONHOSP
V332	TWIN NOS-NONHOSP	V391	LIVEBORN NOS-BEFORE ADM
V341	OTH MULT NB-BEFORE ADM	V392	LIVEBORN NOS-NONHOSP

A normal newborn is defined as any discharge meeting the definition of “newborn” (see above) with a DRG code of 391 or a MS-DRG code 795.



An outborn is defined as any discharge meeting the definition of “neonate” (see above) that does not meet the definition of “newborn” (see above) with either:

- age in days less than 2 days and not missing; or
- an admission type of newborn (SID ATYPE=4) and age in days missing; or
- an admission type of newborn (SID ATYPE=4) and point of origin for born outside this hospital (POINTOFORIGINUB04 code =6)